



Northeastern University

**College of Professional Studies
Undergraduate Catalog
2020-2021**

Table of Contents

College of Professional Studies Undergraduate	3	Global Partnership Programs	23
General Admission and Transfer Credit	3	Graduation Requirements	23
Admission	3	Leaves of Absence and University Withdrawal	23
Admission Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates	4	Personal Information	25
Undergraduate Students Seeking More Than One Undergraduate Certificate and/or Degree	4	Readmission to Program	25
Transfer Credit Policy	4	Reentry to Program	25
Information for Entering Students	5	Registration and Taking Courses	25
Academic Calendar	5	Reinstatement after Academic Dismissal	27
New Student Orientation (On-Ground and Online)	5	Seeking More Than One Certificate or Degree	27
International Student Orientation	5	Student Academic Appeals Procedures	27
New Admitted Students Site	6	Student Bill of Academic Rights and Responsibilities	29
Information for International Students	6	Student Evaluation of Courses (EvaluationKit)	31
Husky Card Services	7	Student Records, Transcripts, and Related Policies	31
Academic and Student Resources	7	Student Right-to-Know Act	33
Campus Resources	9	University Academics	33
Public Safety	10	NUpath	33
Information Technology Services	11	Requirements	33
We Care	12	Learning Goals	34
College Expenses	12	Writing-Intensive Courses	36
Financial Aid Assistance	12	Specialized Programs	36
General Financial Aid Policies and Procedures	13	Global Pathways	37
Tuition and Fees	13	NU Immerse	37
Northeastern University Student Health Plan (NUSHP)	14	Bachelor of Science Programs, Business and Social Sciences	37
Bill Payment	14	Finance and Accounting Management, BS	37
Academic Policies and Procedures	16	Leadership, BS	39
Academic and Research Integrity	16	Liberal Studies, BS	40
Academic Honors	16	Management, BS	41
Academic Progression Standards	17	Bachelor's and Postbaccalaureate Programs, Lowell Institute School	43
Accommodations for Students with Disabilities	17	Advanced Manufacturing Systems, BS	43
Appropriate Use of Computer and Network Resources Policy	18	Analytics, BS	45
Attendance Requirements	18	Biological Science, BS	46
Attendance Verification	19	Biotechnology, BS	48
Completing Program Requirements	19	Digital Communication and Media, BS	49
Cooperative Education	19	Health Science, BS	51
Course Credit Guidelines	20	Healthcare Administration, BS	52
Degrees, Majors, and Minors	21	Information Technology, BS	54
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)	21	Mechatronics, BS	56
Full-Time Status	22	Project Management, BS	57
		Psychology, BS	59

Undergraduate Certificate Programs	61
Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	61
Advanced Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	61
Leadership, Undergraduate Certificate	62
Pre-Medical Studies, Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Certificate	62
Principles of Manufacturing, Undergraduate Certificate	63
Undergraduate Minors	63
American Politics, Minor	63
Biology, Minor	64
Business, Minor	64
Creative Writing, Minor	64
Environmental Science, Minor	64
Graphic Communication, Minor	65
Healthcare Administration, Minor	65
History, Minor	65
Information Technology, Minor	65
International Relations, Minor	65
Organizational Communication, Minor	66
Psychology, Minor	66
Sociology, Minor	66
Technical Communication, Minor	66
Accelerated Bachelor/Graduate Degree Programs	67
Faculty	67
Appendix	108
University Leadership	108
Governing Boards and Officers of Northeastern	109
Statements of Accreditation and State Authorization	110
Major CIP Codes	111
Resources	128
General Information	128
Index	130

College of Professional Studies Undergraduate

Dominick Reuter / Northeastern University

General Admission and Transfer Credit

- Admission (p. 3)
- Admission Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates (p. 4)
- Undergraduate Students Seeking More Than One Undergraduate Certificate and/or Degree (p. 4)
- Transfer Credit Policy (p. 4)

Admission

The goal of the admission process at the College of Professional Studies is to provide access to a Northeastern University education worldwide and to create an environment where you will grow and create lasting opportunities for your future. To support this, we take a friendly and supportive approach to admissions and are here to guide you through the process and help you achieve your goals. There are no application fees. No GREs, GMATs, or SATs required. And there are multiple start terms per year.

When to Apply

DOMESTIC APPLICANTS

The College of Professional Studies admissions process operates on a rolling basis. However, it is recommended that all required documents are received:

- Six weeks prior to your desired start term for **transfer applicants**
- Four weeks prior to your desired start term for **applicants not transferring credits**

INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS

As an international applicant, there are important deadlines you must meet in order to begin classes during your desired start term. International applicants who will be studying in the United States on a student visa must abide by the deadlines found on the College of Professional Studies website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/admissions/international/>).

Application Information

Applicants should refer to the following information to submit application documents:

MAIL FOR DOMESTIC STUDENTS:

Mail supporting documents to the following address:

Northeastern University College of Professional Studies
Application Processing Center
P.O. Box 8150
Portsmouth, NH 03802

MAIL FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS:

Mail supporting documents to the following address:

Northeastern University
College of Professional Studies
Office of Admissions

50 Nightingale Hall
360 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115-9959

It is important to include "College of Professional Studies" in the address when sending mail or requesting transcripts from previous institutions.

FAX

Fax supporting documents to the following number:

617.373.8574

EMAIL

Supporting documents we recommend you submit via email (cpsadmissions@northeastern.edu) include:

- Unofficial transcripts
- Copy of diploma
- Statement of purpose
- Recommendation letters

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts must be mailed from the originating institution in a stamped and sealed envelope or emailed through "escript."

IMPORTANT CODES

Note the following codes:

- TOEFL code: 4999
- FAFSA code: 002199

ADMISSIONS CONTACT

Questions? Please feel free to reach out to the College of Professional Studies Office of Admissions:

- 1.877.668.7727
- 617.373.8574 (fax)
- cpsadmissions@northeastern.edu

Application Withdrawal Due to Inactivity

An application can be incomplete for up to one year before it is automatically withdrawn due to inactivity. An applicant who would like to reactivate his or her application has one year to do so from the time of his or her application withdrawal.

If an applicant has any questions or would like to reactivate his or her application, call 617.373.2400, 877.668.7727, or submit an email (cpsadmissions@northeastern.edu).

Request to Withdraw an Application

An applicant can request to withdraw his or her application for admission at any time. An applicant who would like to reactivate his or her application has one year to do so from the time of his or her application withdrawal.

To request to withdraw your application, call 617.373.2400, 877.668.7727, or submit an email (cpsadmissions@northeastern.edu).

Admissions Acceptance Deferral

A student who is not able to start his or her studies during the academic term for which he or she gained acceptance must contact the Office of Admissions to request a deferral of admission. A student may request a

deferral for up to one year, unless otherwise noted for specific programs. Check with the Office of Admissions for more information.

If a student does not get approved for an acceptance deferral and does not begin his or her studies within two academic terms of acceptance into a program, he or she forfeits that acceptance and must reapply to the program for a future term. It is important for the student to inform the Office of Admissions about deferral requests as this may impact the student's time limit on program completion and financial aid.

Curricular Requirements

Admitted students are required to follow the program requirements that are in effect the term for which they have been admitted or, in the case of a formal deferral, the future term to which they have deferred. Students are encouraged to review the curricular requirements at the beginning of their start term to ensure they have the most up-to-date information.

Admission Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates

Admissions requirements include the following:

- **Online application**
- **Academic transcripts**—submit one of the following:
 - Official high school transcript
 - Official GED
 - Official associate degree transcript, stating degree conferral and date
- **Transfer credit documents**—transfer students must submit the following:
 - Academic transcripts—official U.S. transcript from each institution you previously attended and from which you are requesting transfer credit
 - Foreign transcripts—official transcripts and English translation; we recommend you submit a course-by-course evaluation of your diploma(s) and transcript(s)
 - College-level examinations—official examination
 - Military evaluation
- **Proof of English-language proficiency**—students for whom English is not their primary language must submit one of the following:
 - Official associate degree transcript from an accredited college or university in the United States, stating degree conferral and date
 - Official TOEFL or IELTS scores
 - NU Global Exam scores
 - Pearsons scores

Additional information regarding English-language proficiency test score requirements may be found on the English Language Proficiency webpage (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/admissions/international/english-language-proficiency.php>).

Undergraduate Students Seeking More Than One Undergraduate Certificate and/or Degree

An undergraduate student can be enrolled in only one undergraduate program at a time.

Undergraduate students seeking more than one certificate or degree after having completed a program should note that undergraduate credits earned toward:

- A certificate earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a bachelor's degree, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.
- A certificate earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a second certificate with a cap of 6 credits, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.
- A bachelor's degree earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a second bachelor's degree with a cap of 50 percent of the requirements for the second degree, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.

Transfer Credit Policy

The College of Professional Studies awards transfer credits for eligible courses completed successfully at regionally and programmatically accredited institutions. The Council for Higher Education Accreditation provides information about the organizations responsible for these two forms of accreditation. Official transcripts from all institutions should be sent directly to the College of Professional Studies Office of Admissions at the time of application.

Credits earned at institutions outside the United States are considered for transferability on a case-by-case basis. Students should submit an official English evaluation completed by an approved credential evaluator. Course descriptions and/or syllabi also should be translated into English and submitted to the College of Professional Studies Office of Admissions.

Once a new student has been accepted into a program, a major has been declared, and all official transcripts and/or exam results have been received, the College of Professional Studies Office of Registrar Operations conducts an official transfer credit evaluation within the first academic term. Students may be required to provide additional documentation for transfer credit evaluation.

The College of Professional Studies reserves the right to revise transfer credit awards due to course duplication, a student's change in program of study, or other reasons deemed necessary by the college.

Students who wish to transfer credits earned at the College of Professional Studies to another institution need to consult with that institution to determine eligibility.

For more information about transferring credit and the transfer credit award process, visit the College of Professional Studies Admissions website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transferring-credit/>).

Undergraduate Transfer Credit

Undergraduate students who wish to make a request for transfer credits must provide an official academic transcript for credits earned at another institution and an official report of exam results for credits earned through college-level proficiency examinations.

Undergraduate transfer credit awards are granted on a case-by-case basis employing the following guidelines:

- The minimum course grade acceptable for transfer credit is C, or 2.000 on a 4.000 scale.
- Courses completed on a pass/fail scale are not eligible for transfer.
- Credits earned in science and technology courses are valid for a period of seven years. Science and technology courses completed

more than seven years ago may be considered for transfer at the discretion of the program director. Courses successfully completed in other subject areas are not subject to timelines.

- Transfer credits also may be earned through:
 - Prior Learning Assessment (PLA).
 - College-Level Examination Program (CLEP).
 - The Excelsior College Examination Program (formerly Regents College).
 - DANTES Examination Program of the Educational Testing Service.
 - Advanced Placement (AP) Examination Program of the College Entrance Examination Board.
- Credits earned from any college within Northeastern University other than the College of Professional Studies are granted under the following guidelines:
 - Minimum grade of a C–, or 1.667 on a 4.000 scale.
 - If the undergraduate transfer student is only transferring credits earned at another Northeastern University college, he or she completes a minimum of 24 semester hours (residency) for a bachelor's degree at the College of Professional Studies.
- With specified exceptions, students must complete at least 50 percent of the total credits required for a bachelor's degree at the College of Professional Studies.
- Students may transfer up to 6 semester hours toward an undergraduate certificate.
- An undergraduate student who is on active military duty may transfer up to 75 percent of the total credits required for an undergraduate certificate or degree at the College of Professional Studies.

Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)

Students may be eligible for PLA credit if they have accrued a foundation of knowledge and skills equivalent to the content of courses offered by the College of Professional Studies.

Awarded credits are incorporated into a student's degree plan as transfer credits and are subject to the university's residency requirement. PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 semester hours for undergraduate students. Acceptable credits for PLA review are determined from approved certificates, training, and a portfolio review of prior work experience. As part of the consideration for PLA credits, faculty will evaluate and map learning outcomes and achievement in alignment with NECHE accreditation requirements.

Potential PLA credits should be considered and discussed as part of a student's transfer credits at the time of enrollment. Interested students should contact their career and academic coach for more information.

Information for Entering Students

- Academic Calendar (p. 5)
- New Student Orientation (On-Ground and Online) (p. 5)
- International Student Orientation (p. 5)
- New Admitted Students Site (p. 6)
- Information for International Students (p. 6)
- Husky Card Services (p. 7)
- Academic and Student Resources (p. 7)
- Campus Resources (p. 9)
- Public Safety (p. 10)

- Information Technology Services (p. 11)
- We Care (p. 12)

Academic Calendar

The College of Professional Studies undergraduate programs are offered on a semester calendar consisting of three 15-week terms (with the option for half-term sessions offered in an accelerated format as well as a 7-week term in the summer).

For calendar details, please visit the registrar website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/calendars.html>).

New Student Orientation (On-Ground and Online)

The purpose of New Student Orientation is to provide information and tools for each student's success from the point of program entry to degree completion. All new students are expected to attend the on-ground orientation. If students cannot attend the on-ground orientation, they should thoroughly review the New Admitted Student site (<http://www.orientation.cps.northeastern.edu/>).

International Student Orientation

International Student Orientation and Programming

The Office of Global Services (OGS) (<https://international.northeastern.edu/ogs/>) organizes a mandatory orientation for international students on an F-1 or J-1 visa. Students will receive an overview of nonimmigrant visa compliance requirements along with information and resources to support academic success, student life, campus safety, and cultural adjustment.

International students on an F-1 or J-1 visa should plan to arrive on campus no more than 30 days prior to the program start date on the I-20 or DS-2019 in order to attend the international student orientation and complete the online immigration clearance. International orientation dates will be listed on the OGS website.

Throughout the year, OGS hosts cocurricular programming that celebrates cultures and the rich diversity of campus. These events are encouraged as a way to gain familiarity with Northeastern in a cross-cultural context while also facilitating the formation of friendships across cultures.

U.S. citizens who have been living abroad are not required to complete OGS orientation sessions but are welcome to participate in cocurricular events. For more information and to register, check the schedule of events on the OGS website. (<https://international.northeastern.edu/ogs/>)

For further details on the international student orientation and immigration clearance process, and for other information pertinent to international students, contact:

The Office of Global Services (OGS)
405 Ell Hall
Northeastern University
360 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>)
617.373.2310

New Admitted Students Site

In addition to participating in New Student Orientation, students are strongly encouraged to review the New Admitted Students (<http://www.orientation.cps.northeastern.edu/>) site provided by the Office of Academic Advising.

This is a tool and resource intended to help new students prepare for their first term of enrollment, as well as provide information that students can reference throughout their time at Northeastern University and beyond. The site is organized with checklists students may use during different points in their academic career.

Information for International Students

Office of Global Services

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>)
405 Ell Hall
617.373.2310
617.373.8788 (fax)

The Office of Global Services (OGS) offers a vast array of programs and services to more than 18,000 international students and scholars who represent approximately 146 nations.

OGS also works to promote meaningful interaction and intercultural understanding among citizens of other countries and their peers from the United States, providing educational and cultural enrichment opportunities for all members of Northeastern and the community at large. OGS advances the international community of Northeastern through ensuring immigration compliance while providing transformational academic services and cultural experiences for student satisfaction and successful graduation.

OGS maintains the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) at Northeastern, as mandated by the U.S. federal government, in order to ensure compliance with regulations and procedures affecting those international students and scholars in specified nonimmigrant visa classifications.

OGS serves as 'home away from home' for all international students at Northeastern University. Affiliation with OGS begins with admission to the academic program and continues throughout the student life cycle with continuous support extended through sessions for academic support; cultural acclimation support; and initiatives and cultural events including OGS's cultural festival in February and March, "Carnevale," which celebrates the cultural diversity of the entire university community. For a list of OGS services and programs, visit the OGS website. (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>)

International students must maintain full-time status at Northeastern to be in compliance with immigration and SEVIS regulations. Also, they must not engage in any type of employment unless authorized by OGS. Note that timely registration for courses is especially important so that they may remain in compliance with current federal regulations. They should consult with OGS if they have questions about their individual status.

Coming to Northeastern

Preparing to study at Northeastern University is exciting, and students have many things to do in preparation. Here are some of the key items students should do to prepare.

- **Obtain F-1 or J-1 visa** from the U.S. embassy or consulate in the home country to be eligible to study in the United States. An international student may attend Northeastern in a nonimmigrant status other than F-1 or J-1 only if U.S. immigration regulations allow for study in the United States under that specific nonimmigrant visa classification. Some international students must apply and be approved for a change of status (e.g., from B-2 to F-1) before beginning the program at Northeastern. For detailed information/instructions specific to a student's current nonimmigrant status and eligibility to participate in co-op or other forms of experiential learning, contact OGS (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>).
- **Acquire Student Health Insurance:** Since September 1989, Massachusetts law (M.G.L. c. 15A, § 18) has required every full-time and part-time student enrolled in a certificate, diploma, or degree-granting program in a Massachusetts institution of higher learning to participate in a Student Health Insurance Program (SHIP) or in a health benefit plan with comparable coverage. The Student Health Program defines a part-time student as a student enrolled in at least 75 percent of the full-time curriculum (College of Professional Studies graduate students—7 credits, part-time graduate students—6 credits).
- **Complete health report:** Prior to entering Northeastern, all enrolled students must complete and submit a health report to University Health and Counseling Services (UHCS). It must be completed and returned by the stated deadline. The required record of immunity section is necessary for compliance with the Massachusetts immunization requirements for college-age students. Failure to meet the requirement will prevent future course registration. Additionally, further documentation of immunity is mandatory for students in Bouvé College of Health Sciences. Visit the UHCS webpage (<http://www.northeastern.edu/uhcs/>) to access the health report online.

Planning Information

New international students are expected to arrive by the program start date stated on the I-20 issued by Northeastern or on the DS-2019 issued by Northeastern or by the sponsoring agency/government.

When making travel arrangements students should seek admission to the United States no more than 30 days prior to the program start date on the I-20 or DS-2019, and students should not arrive after the report date on the I-20 or DS-2019.

All international students will need to attend the mandatory international student orientation program and complete the international student online immigration clearance. For further details on the OGS international student orientation and online immigration clearance process, and for other information pertinent to international students, check the OGS website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>).

Housing

Students at Northeastern University College of Professional Studies are not eligible for on-campus housing at Northeastern University. There are, however, a number of housing resources (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/student-resources/housing.php>) students may refer to if seeking off-campus housing.

SEVIS Compliance

OGS is required to comply with immigration regulations governing student status and must report information every semester as required by the Department of Homeland Security.

OGS advises students on the complexities of immigration compliance and interfaces with various U.S. government agencies. OGS maintains and updates the SEVIS system and advises students on relevant issues

related to nonimmigrant student status by individual appointments or through workshops and information sessions. Contact with questions relating to nonimmigrant student status or any aspect of SEVIS compliance.

OGS: Your Resource for SEVIS Advice and Assistance

OGS advises F-1 and J-1 students on the complexities of immigration compliance and interfaces with various U.S. government agencies. OGS maintains and updates the SEVIS system and advises students on relevant issues related to nonimmigrant student status by individual appointments or through workshops and information sessions. Consult OGS with questions relating to nonimmigrant student status or any aspect of SEVIS compliance.

Global Student Success

10 Belvidere
617.373.2455
globalss@northeastern.edu
Website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/student-resources/gss/>)

Global Student Success (GSS) is committed to fostering the acculturation of international students to the Northeastern community and promoting internationalization across the institution. This office supports international students through cross-cultural, linguistic, and academic support services. GSS also partners with faculty, staff, and administrators to integrate global dimensions and cross-cultural understanding into the Northeastern experience.

Husky Card Services

4 Speare Commons
617.373.8740
HuskyCard@northeastern.edu

Husky Card Services prints Husky Cards, the official identification card of Northeastern University. The Husky Card is used for many purposes, including access to locations, parking, laundry, printing, vending machines, dining services, off- and on-campus vendors, and library book checkout.

Students who are registered for courses on the Boston campus of Northeastern University can come to the Husky Card Services office to obtain their card. A government-issued photo ID must be presented when receiving your Husky Card.

Students who are registered in online courses only are eligible to have their Husky Cards mailed to them. If you are an online student and would like a Husky Card mailed to you, submit an email (HuskyCard@northeastern.edu) with your name, Northeastern University ID number, address, and college/degree. Once we have this information, we will open the photo upload option through your myNortheastern account, which will allow you to upload a photo. Once your photo is submitted, it will take up to **two weeks** for the photo to be approved and the Husky Card to be mailed to you. Allow more time for international mail.

Academic and Student Resources

Libraries

Northeastern University Libraries
617.373.8778

Website (https://library.northeastern.edu/#_ga=224211961811363609891553003390-17388489651533905991)

The Northeastern University Library is at the hub of campus intellectual life. Resources include over 900,000 print volumes, 206,500 e-books, and 70,225 electronic journals. The Snell Library building welcomes 1.5 million visitors a year on the Boston campus, and the library's website serves users around the world. The library provides award-winning research and instructional services, a growing focus on networked information, and extensive special collections that document social justice efforts in the greater Boston area. The library has an ambitious vision to expand its digital initiatives by developing its digital repository, digitizing unique collections, constructing integrated collaborative spaces, and fostering the adoption of digital media and the creation of new knowledge. The Northeastern University Library leads the way in redefining library service in the 21st century.

Snell Library is also the primary study environment on campus, open 24/7 to the whole university community, year-round. Spaces include group, quiet, and silent work areas, with more than thirty group study rooms with whiteboards and plug-in displays for collaborative group work. Individual study rooms are available for graduate students on a long-term reservation basis, as well. In partnership with Information Technology Services, the library supports the Digital Media Commons and InfoCommons computing areas, providing high-level media creation and editing capabilities. The Digital Media Commons also includes a 3D printing studio with a full suite of fabrication technologies and professional-level audio and video recording studios.

Services provided by Snell Library include both on-site and distance reference, the latter including 24/7 live chat with a reference librarian; subject specialist librarians who provide in-depth consultation and research support for each academic program at the university; and an interlibrary loan system for providing materials not readily available at Northeastern. Digital scholarship project support and tools are also available through an institutional repository and data management services. The library also teaches workshops on digital media tools and resources and instructional sessions about library research for students and faculty.

The School of Law Library, located on five floors in the Knowles Law Center, includes a comprehensive collection of U.S. legal materials in print and in electronic format. Of particular note is the library's collection in the areas of public interest law; international human rights law; and public health, death penalty issues, and progressive lawyering. Access to print and electronic materials is provided through Scholar OneSearch, the university's online library catalog. More information can be found on the library website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/law/library/>).

Office of Academic Advising

50 Nightingale Hall
617.373.2400
617.373.5545 (fax)
cps-adviser@northeastern.edu
Website (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/academic-resources/advising/>)

The mission of the Office of Academic Advising is to provide comprehensive services to enable students to take ownership of their education and to make sound decisions and judgments that further their individual academic and professional success.

Each student accepted in a degree or certificate program has a designated career and academic coach who serves as the student's

primary contact and partner at the university to work together toward the student's success by:

- Navigating curriculum/program requirements
- Planning a course load
- Choosing a major
- Determining the best path for degree completion
- Petitioning for transfer credit, course substitution, and course overloads
- Researching and locating resources that are important to the student

The Office of Academic Advising offers student enrichment opportunities throughout the year to satisfy educational, social, and networking desires/needs. For more information about the Office of Academic Advising, visit the College of Professional Studies website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/student-resources/OAA.php>).

Students are encouraged to communicate regularly with their academic advisers.

Tutoring Services

Website (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/academic-resources/tutoring-services/>)

Tutoring can benefit skilled professionals and beginning students alike. Whether you're struggling with organic chemistry, working on a long paper, or putting the finishing touches on a presentation, NU offers many opportunities for you to enhance your academic work and professional skills through free one-on-one academic support on and off campus.

International Tutoring Center

Basement of Snell Library
617.373.2455

globalss@northeastern.edu

Website (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/academic-resources/global-student-success/international-tutoring/>)

Tutors provide high-quality ESL writing instruction and tutoring for international students who need assistance with papers, assignments, TOEFL writing, and research projects. Students can meet one-on-one with an ESL tutor for 50-minute appointments. This is a free service for Northeastern international students.

The Writing Center

412 Holmes Hall
617.373.4549

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/writingcenter/>)

The Northeastern University Writing Center (WC) is open to any member of the Northeastern community and exists to help writers of any level, from any academic discipline, become better writers. There are many ways to enjoy our services. You can book in-person or virtual sessions with a WC consultant, send us your writing through our email submissions, or browse our online content and multimedia resources on Facebook and Pinterest.

Career Services

103 Stearns Center
617.373.2430

617.373.4231 (fax)

careerservices@northeastern.edu

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/careerservices/>)

Career Services provides resources, guidance, and opportunities that help students and alumni with the following:

- Choose a major and explore career options that fit their unique attributes
- Make career decisions that will engage them in productive and fulfilling work
- Prepare for and conduct successful job searches
- Create meaningful and effective engagement with employers
- Contribute to meeting global and societal needs

Northeastern's Career Services does not guarantee employment nor does it refer students to prospective employers regarding job openings.

Disability Resource Center

20 Dodge Hall

617.373.2675

617.373.2730 (TTY)

617.373.7800 (fax)

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/drc/>)

The Disability Resource Center (DRC) strives to create an environment in which all are empowered to make their unique contributions to the rich academic and social life of Northeastern. Its staff takes a creative approach to assisting students who have disabilities or who are Deaf or hard of hearing by providing services that will enable them to succeed.

In accordance with federal laws and guidelines, services cannot be provided unless acceptable documentation is submitted to the DRC. Students must provide recent diagnostic documentation indicating that the disability substantially limits one or more major life activities. They must also register with the DRC and meet with a counselor.

Students who are disabled, Deaf, or hard of hearing are strongly encouraged to contact the DRC upon their acceptance to Northeastern. It is also most beneficial to schedule a meeting with a DRC counselor at least three months prior to arriving on campus in order to register and request services. Early contact with the center will allow enough time to assemble the required diagnostic documentation, register at the DRC, and set up services.

Services are individually tailored on a case-by-case basis to meet each student's needs. Support services are available for, but are not limited to, students with a documented diagnosis of learning disabilities, blindness or visual disabilities, mobility disabilities, deafness or hard-of-hearing disability, head injuries, psychiatric disorders, degenerative or chronic conditions, HIV-positive status or AIDS, and temporary disabilities.

The center's services include examination modification and accommodation; disability-related academic advising and course modification; note-taking services; readers and scribes; sign-language interpreters and transliterators; computer-aided, real-time information about classrooms' accessibility; advising and referral services; campus orientations; acquisition of assistive listening devices, Braille materials, taped textbooks, and raised-line drawings; and assistive technology, such as the Reading Edge machine. The center also provides liaison, advocacy, and training services for faculty, staff, and administration and coordinates special-interest groups.

The DRC does not provide personal care assistance (PCA) services; the center will provide referral to local PCA service agencies, such as the Boston Center for Independent Living (<http://bostoncil.org/>).

Northeastern does not offer transportation services; however, public transportation in greater Boston is run by the Massachusetts

Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA), which offers a curb-to-curb transportation service known as The RIDE for persons with disabilities. Several stops on the Orange Line branch of the MBTA subway system are very convenient to the Northeastern campus. Please visit the MBTA website (<http://www.mbta.com/>) for more information.

University Health and Counseling Services

Forsyth Building, Suite 135
617.373.2772

UHCS@northeastern.edu
Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/uahcs/>)

The University Health and Counseling Services team is eager to serve you. We hope that you will use our center as a resource to help stay healthy, physically and mentally, and for care when you are ill or injured, depressed or stressed.

Find@Northeastern.edu (<https://www.northeastern.edu/uahcs/find-at-northeastern/>)

24/7 Mental Health Support

Support and resources that help you find yourself, your peace of mind, and your distinctive path.

226 Curry Student Center
617.373.7591

wecare@northeastern.edu (we_care@northeastern.edu)

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/wecare/>)

The We Care office assists students who are experiencing unexpected challenges to maintain their academic progress. The staff works with students to coordinate among university offices, to offer appropriate referrals, and to help develop viable options to support the students' continued success at the university. We Care also provides guidance to faculty and staff in identifying Northeastern resources and policies to help students succeed.

Center for Spirituality, Dialogue, and Service

203 Ell Hall
617.373.2728

csds@northeastern.edu

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/spirituallife/>)

The Center for Spirituality, Dialogue, and Service (<http://www.northeastern.edu/spirituallife/>)(CSDS) serves and supports the diverse spiritual, religious, and social justice commitments of all Northeastern community members. The center is home to the Sacred Space (<http://www.northeastern.edu/spirituallife/our-spaces/sacred-space/>) (200 Ell Hall), a beautiful award-winning spiritual area for worship, private contemplation and reflection, group meetings, dialogue, yoga, meditation, service projects, and special events. The center also oversees the Social Justice Resource Center (<http://www.northeastern.edu/sjrc/>) (SJRC) (106 St. Stephen Street) and supports the Hillel Center (<http://www.northeasternhillel.org/>), The Foundation for Jewish Life (70 St. Stephen Street), and the Catholic Center (<http://www.nucatholics.neu.edu/>) (68 St. Stephen Street).

CSDS sponsors over 25 student organizations representing the world's spiritual, religious, and humanist traditions. The center builds partnerships across university departments and disciplines and with religious communities and public service agencies locally, nationally, and internationally to help students become engaged citizens, peace builders,

and equipped as leaders to tackle pressing global problems. The work of the center is organized into two mutually reinforcing spheres:

- Sphere of Spirituality and Interfaith Engagement

Offers students, faculty, and staff opportunities to explore their personal spirituality, diverse religious traditions, learn ethical reflection and decision making, and develop interfaith appreciation and competence

- Sphere of Service and Social Action—coordinated by the SJRC

Serves as an inclusive hub of innovative justice-minded thinking, collaboration, and action that empowers students, faculty, and staff to help enact a society that is equitable and peaceful

For more information, visit the website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/spirituallife/>), call 617.373.2728, submit an email (csds@northeastern.edu), or visit 203 Ell Hall.

Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution

202 Ell Hall

617.373.4390

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/>)

The Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution administers the Code of Student Conduct (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/code-of-student-conduct/>) and the student disciplinary process. The code establishes and defines university community expectations for standards of behavior and responsibility, as well as rights and remedies provided to all university community members. The office is also responsible for the design, development, and implementation of the university mediation program.

Programs and services provided by the Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution are designed to support the academic mission of the university by enhancing each student's academic achievement and personal, ethical, and character development. These programs are intended to promote community standards of behavior; positive and productive conflict management and resolution; civility; respect for self; respect for others; and an appreciation for being a part of a diverse, flourishing community.

Campus Resources

Office of the Registrar

271 Huntington Avenue

617.373.2300

617.373.5360 (TTY)

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/>)

The Office of the University Registrar provides an important link between the university's academic programs and policies and the student. It administers a number of specific services including class scheduling, registration, record functions, verification of enrollment, reporting, transcript services, and Commencement.

The registrar's office utilizes the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) and public campus computers to provide students convenient access to information and services, including class schedules and registration, most recent grades, and unofficial transcripts. Additional information is available on the registrar website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/>).

Northeastern University Bookstore

Main Campus

Curry Student Center, ground floor

617.373.2286

Website (<http://www.northeastern.bncollege.com>)

The bookstore operates during the entire academic year, but days and hours may vary in accordance with the university's calendar.

Purchases can be made by cash, check, American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or Husky Card.

Campus Recreation

Marino Recreation Center

617.373.4433

Website (<https://www.northeastern.edu/campusrec/>)

Exercise your body, mind, and spirit. The campus recreation program provides many outlets to help clear your mind and recharge your spirit. Our fitness facilities, unique among Boston-area colleges and universities, are open year-round. All programs were designed with you in mind, so whether you enjoy group fitness classes, ice hockey or street hockey, basketball, weight training, or swimming, Campus Recreation has something for everyone.

Full-time Northeastern students, in good standing, have access to the Marino Recreation Center, Cabot Center, and the Badger and Rosen SquashBusters Center when they are enrolled in classes and co-op or scheduled for vacation and have paid the campus recreation fee. Part-time students, in good standing, will have access during any academic term in which they are enrolled and attending classes, as long as they have requested and paid the campus recreation fee. Help us maintain a safe and secure environment. Your Northeastern photo ID card must be a current, valid, and active card that needs to be swiped upon arrival in order to enter all facilities.

Russell J. Call Children's Center

1 Fencourt Street (alley right after Qdoba Restaurant)

617.373.3929

The Russell J. Call Children's Center is available to faculty, staff, and students; children from two years and nine months to five years of age are eligible to attend.

The center is licensed by the Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care and staffed by professional teachers and co-op and work-study students.

For more information, contact Regina Nazzaro, Director of the Children's Center, at 617.373.3929 or via email (r.nazzaro@neu.edu).

Parking

Student Financial Services

354 Richards Hall

617.373.2366

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/parking/>)

Parking spaces in the university lots and garages are filled on a first-come, first-served basis. To park in a university lot or garage, students must have a valid parking permit displayed on their vehicles. A parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

New students may purchase a day parking permit. Only eligible students will receive a permit. To be eligible, students must be registered for a

class or on co-op. The cost of the permit will be charged to the student's tuition account.

Overnight parking permits are limited, and preference is given to those students on co-op or clinical internships. Upperclass students in classes may be denied overnight parking due to limited availability.

Applications for term and overnight parking permits are available online (<https://www.applyweb.com/applyweb/>).

To park in a handicap space, individuals must purchase a parking decal and display a state-issued handicap license plate, placard, or hangtag. Handicap parking spaces are located throughout campus.

Operators of vehicles driven or parked on university property are responsible for knowing and complying with university driving and parking regulations.

Refer to the parking website for more information, or contact University Police at 617.373.2121.

John A. and Marcia E. Curry Student Center

434 Curry Student Center

617.373.2663

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/curry/>)

This campus "living room" serves as a hub of student activity. It is the crossroads of community life at Northeastern, offering cultural, social, and recreational programs and services.

The center offers ATM machines, an art gallery, the afterHOURS late-night club, food court and cafeteria, game room, lounge space, meeting rooms, Starbucks Coffee, student organization offices, TTY machines, a TV viewing area, and WRBB-FM.

Student center facilities may be reserved by recognized student organizations and university departments. The university reserves the right to limit the use of its facilities when the general public is involved.

Public Safety

Public Safety Division Administrative Offices

100 Columbus Place

617.373.2696

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/publicsafety/>)

Police Operations Center

100 Columbus Place

617.373.3333 (EMERGENCY—police, fire, medical)

617.373.3934 (TTY emergency or nonemergency)

617.373.2121 (nonemergency regular business)

Personal Safety

617.373.2121

Website (<https://www.northeastern.edu/nupd/services/redeye/>)

The Public Safety Division's mission is to provide a comprehensive program of police, security, fire safety, and emergency medical services to help ensure the campus remains a safe and pleasant place to live, work, and learn.

The University Police Department is the largest and most visible unit of the division and consists of professionally trained officers charged with the protection of life and property and the prevention and detection of crime on campus. University police officers have the same authority as municipal police officers and enforce both the Massachusetts laws

and university regulations. Regulations mandate that students show their university ID cards whenever requested to do so by any university police officer. For more information, visit the NUPD website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/nupd/>).

The Public Safety Division takes pride in its comprehensive plan to minimize crime and protect the safety of the Northeastern community. But the division needs students' help and urges students to take responsibility for creating and maintaining a safe and secure environment. For tips on safety around campus and in the neighborhood, pick up a brochure or visit the website.

The Personal Safety Escort Service provides a door-to-door escort from one on-campus location to another whenever personal safety is a concern. After receiving your call, the university police dispatcher will assign an officer or cooperative education cadet within 10 to 15 minutes (if necessary, the dispatcher will advise you of any expected delays).

A special, nighttime off-campus escort service runs from dusk to dawn to transport students who reside within approximately one mile of the campus from the campus to their residence after dark. The only destination this service will take you to is your residence. A van stops at Snell Library and the Ruggles Public Safety Substation on the hour from 7:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. to pick up students.

If you are sexually assaulted, either by a stranger or an acquaintance, get to a safe place, then telephone the university police and a friend or family member. A university police officer who is a state-certified sexual assault investigator will meet with you and address your physical and emotional needs, as well as inform you of your rights and options regarding filing charges against the perpetrator. The police will provide you with important information about on-campus as well as off-campus counseling services as well as other options regarding changing your residence or class schedule.

If the sexual assault took place off campus, the university police department can still provide emergency medical treatment, transportation to a medical facility, and counseling referrals. However, the criminal investigation of such cases is the responsibility of the police department that has jurisdiction in the locale where the assault took place, and university police will assist you with making contact with the appropriate agency.

Lost and Found

Website (<https://www.northeastern.edu/nupd/services/lost-found/>)

If you have lost an item on Northeastern's Boston campus, call 617.373.3913. You will be instructed to leave a detailed message describing the item lost and the best way to contact you if the item is found.

If your item has been turned in, we will contact you by telephone or mail. If your item has not been turned into our department, we will continue to keep this information on file.

If you suspect the item has been stolen, call the Northeastern University Police at 617.373.2121 to report the theft.

If you have found an item on campus, return it to our headquarters located at 100 Columbus Place.

Emergency Information

617.373.2000 (snow emergencies)

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/emergency/>)

Northeastern University is committed to providing members of its community with a safe and secure place in which to live, work, and study.

The university is prepared to respond to emergencies and urgent situations that require immediate action. A trained team of police officers, EMTs, health and counseling experts, student affairs and residential life staff, and other professionals form a coordinated group that is able to manage a wide range of potential situations.

NU ALERT, emergency broadcast communication messages, are sent to the email addresses and telephone numbers students, faculty, and staff have provided the university.

Information Technology Services

617.373.HELP (4357)

help@northeastern.edu

[ITS Website \(https://its.northeastern.edu\)](https://its.northeastern.edu)

Tech Service Portal

IT Services (ITS) is Northeastern's centralized technology resource for students, faculty, and staff.

Visit the Connect To Tech guide (<https://connect-to-tech.northeastern.edu/cat2021/>) for key student tech resources and information that incoming students should know, such as myNortheastern accounts and access, laptop recommendations and discounts, and sites and mobile apps that keep students connected to the university and the community.

Some of the services and solutions that ITS provides include:

- Secure, high-speed internet access and wireless internet connectivity at Northeastern locations around the university's global network
- Centralized computer labs—including the InfoCommons and the Digital Media Commons (DMC) in Boston—with the latest software
- On-site and remote printing for the Northeastern Printing Plan, including an annual credit for \$120 in printing, with the opportunity to add additional funds
- The university's learning management system, Canvas (<https://canvas.northeastern.edu>)
- Free or discounted software applications for Windows and Mac, available online, for download, or in a virtual environment
- Northeastern's online portal, myNortheastern (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>)
- Licenses and support for Microsoft Office 365 (<https://office365.northeastern.edu/>), including web and download versions of Outlook, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Teams, and OneDrive
- The SAIL digital platform (<https://sail.northeastern.edu/>), an app and online portal to facilitate Northeastern's integrated learning environment
- High-performance research computing (<https://rc.northeastern.edu/>)
- Resources for teaching assistants and graduate assistants in choosing and implementing academic technologies (<https://academictechnologies.northeastern.edu/>) for a wide range of classroom goals

IT Service Desk and Support

Tech Service Portal (<https://service.northeastern.edu/tech/>)

617.373.HELP [4357]

help@northeastern.edu

Walk-up support, 2nd Floor, Snell Library

The IT Service Desk provides phone, chat, and walk-up technology assistance to the university community, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The IT Service Desk staff also provides support for ITS-managed printers and labs, loans out AV equipment and other hardware, troubleshoots and repairs computers, and answers general computing questions.

Most services are available at no additional cost, though some computer repair services may be subject to fees for labor, plus parts. Visit the Tech Service Portal for more information about technical support (https://service.northeastern.edu/tech?id=tech_service/#38;sys_id=a6f49ccbdb3b700a37cd206ca961942).

We Care

226 Curry Student Center
617.373.7591
wecare@northeastern.edu ([we_care@northeastern.edu](mailto:wecare@northeastern.edu))

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/wecare/>)

The We Care office assists students who are experiencing unexpected challenges to maintain their academic progress. The staff works with students to coordinate among university offices, to offer appropriate referrals, and to help develop viable options to support the students' continued success at the university. We Care also provides guidance to faculty and staff in identifying Northeastern resources and policies to help students succeed.

College Expenses

- Financial Aid Assistance (p. 12)
- General Financial Aid Policies and Procedures (p. 13)
- Tuition and Fees (p. 13)
- Northeastern University Student Health Plan (NUSHP) (p. 14)
- Bill Payment (p. 14)

Financial Aid Assistance

Student Financial Services

354 Richards Hall
617.373.2897 (College of Professional Studies)
617.373.5714 (TTY)
cpssfs@northeastern.edu
studentfinance.northeastern.edu (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/>)

Northeastern University is committed to assisting students in developing a plan for financing their Northeastern education. Through a variety of options—including federal financial aid, Northeastern's monthly payment plan, supplemental loans, and your own resources—a plan can be designed that will make your education costs affordable. Visit the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/applying-for-aid/college-of-professional-studies/>) or call 617.373.2897 for additional information.

Federal Financial Aid

To apply for federal financial aid programs, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) (<https://fafsa.ed.gov/>) annually and include Northeastern's FAFSA school code, 002199. To electronically sign your FAFSA, you will need an FSA ID. If you do not have one or have forgotten your FSA ID, visit the Federal Student

Aid website (<https://fsaid.ed.gov/npas/>) to obtain one before starting the FAFSA online.

Students must meet the following criteria to be eligible for federal financial aid:

- Be enrolled in at least six credits, applicable toward a degree-granting program, per term for federal financial aid, unless you are enrolled in a full-time or part-time stand-alone course
Note: Although some programs may consider students enrolled in four credits to have half-time status, in order to qualify for federal financial aid, students must be enrolled in a minimum of six credits.
- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen
- Be matriculated in a degree-granting program
- Have received a high school diploma or GED and be able to document upon request
- Be registered with Selective Service (if required)
- Not be convicted of a drug-related crime in the last year
- Not be in default from previous student loans
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress

Awarding Timelines

For information regarding your financial aid status, visit your myNortheastern portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>), click on "Services & Links," and select "My Financial Aid Status."

New students are awarded on an ongoing basis after we have been notified that they have been accepted into their program. Awarding will commence as detailed below and award notifications for new students will be sent to the email address provided during the admissions process.

Term of Entry	Earliest Award Availability
Summer	April
Fall	June
Spring	October

Award notifications for returning students will be available beginning in June and will be sent to their Husky email address.

Federal Loans

All students eligible to receive federal financial aid are awarded a Federal Direct Loan, provided they have not exhausted aggregate loan maximums. Eligibility for a need-based Federal Direct Loan is determined by the information provided on the FAFSA and academic level. Students **must be registered** for at least six credits each term to be eligible for a federal loan. Additionally, all credits taken must count toward their current degree program for students to be eligible for federal financial aid.

Supplemental Student Loans

There are a number of educational loan programs available to assist students in covering their expenses over and above any federal financial aid that may be awarded to them from the Office of Student Financial Services. Most private lenders have credit and income requirements that must be met before being approved for these programs.

Additional information regarding supplemental loans is available online (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/financing-options/>). The Office of Student Financial Services recommends to students that, when researching the loan and lender that best meets their needs, they make sure they take into consideration the interest rate, the quality of customer service, the amount needed for borrowing, as well as origination, disbursement, and/or repayment fees.

General Financial Aid Policies and Procedures

Financial Aid Policies

Student Financial Services reserves the right to adjust a student's initial offer of assistance based upon information brought to the office's attention subsequent to extension of the offer, including the receipt of outside scholarships or revised family financial data.

Return of Title IV Funds

Northeastern University is required by federal statute to recalculate federal financial aid eligibility for students who withdraw, drop out, are dismissed, or take a leave of absence prior to completing 60 percent of a term. Recalculation is based on the percentage of earned aid using the Federal Return of Title IV funds formula. Federal regulations require students to obtain at least an A, B, C, D, or S in at least one course for the term; students who receive all unsuccessful grades for a term (F, NE, W, I, U) may be considered unofficially withdrawn from the term and subject to an aid recalculation, including the possible loss of financial aid for that term.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

To continue receiving financial aid, undergraduate students must have a 2.000 grade-point average (GPA) and have earned academic credit in 67 percent of the courses attempted. Satisfactory academic progress will be evaluated once per academic year. Refer to the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/policies-procedures/satisfactory-academic-progress/>) for more information about how satisfactory progress affects financial aid.

Change in Enrollment Status

Students must notify the Office of Student Financial Services about any changes to their enrollment, whether due to withdrawal from a class, a leave of absence, a change in coursework, or withdrawal from the university. Students should be aware that any change in enrollment status may result in the loss of all or part of their federal and/or institutional aid eligibility. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Office of Student Financial Services about any change in enrollment status and understand the ramifications of such changes.

It is highly recommended that whenever possible, students discuss the impact of such changes with the Office of Student Financial Services before making them.

Unusual Enrollment

Some FAFSA applications will be flagged for "unusual enrollment history" by the U.S Department of Education as a result of the student having received Federal Pell Grants or Federal Direct Loans at multiple institutions in recent years. These files will need to be reviewed by the Office of Student Financial Services; if necessary, additional documentation may be required. We will not be able to award students with federal financial aid assistance until the unusual enrollment history has been resolved.

Ability to Benefit

In general, students who have received a high school diploma, GED, associate degree, or higher may be eligible for federal financial aid assistance. As a part of the application process, students will have to document receipt of one of these credentials in order to be admitted into the College of Professional Studies. If appropriate documentation was not provided during the admission process, our office will request proof of high school diploma, GED, or college degree. Aid cannot be disbursed until this process is completed.

Appeal/Change in Circumstances

If the student feels that the aid process does not accurately reflect their situation, or if family circumstances change during the year, the student should notify the Office of Student Financial Services for further evaluation. We may request additional documentation from you that might indicate a change in financial circumstances.

Outside Sources of Aid

Students must notify the Office of Student Financial Services of any aid received from outside sources, such as scholarships. Receipt of outside sources of financial aid may require that financial aid offered by Northeastern University be adjusted.

Reapplication Process

Students must reapply for financial aid each year by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) (<https://fafsa.ed.gov/>).

Verification

If a student is selected for verification, the Office of Student Financial Services may be required to collect tax transcripts and other financial documents to verify the information provided on the FAFSA. We will not be able to award students with federal financial aid assistance until this process has been completed.

Tuition and Fees

Your total tuition due for the semester is dependent upon the total number of credit hours in which you are enrolled. Course tuition is assessed just prior to the start of each class. Fees typically are assessed each semester.

To calculate the total tuition for an individual class, you would multiply the total number of credit hours for the course by the cost per credit hour.

Example: The 2020–2021 tuition for an on-campus undergraduate class that is 3 semester hours is $\$541 \times 3 = \$1,623$.

Please note the different price structure for different types of courses, e.g., lecture vs. lab.

College of Professional Studies Undergraduate Tuition Rates (2020–2021)

These tuition rates are for the 2020–2021 academic year, which begins with the fall 2020 semester. For a complete listing of tuition and fee rates, visit the College of Professional Studies website (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/tuition-financial-aid/>). Tuition and fees are subject to revision by the president and Board of Trustees at any time.

Course Type	Tuition per Credit Hour
Undergraduate CPS course	\$541
Lab course (science lab or writing lab)	\$781

Fees

- **Campus Recreation Fee:** An \$18 per semester campus recreation fee will be assessed for all students at Northeastern University's Boston Huntington Avenue campus. This fee covers admission to home athletic events, use of the Marino Fitness Center, SquashBusters athletic facility, and the Cabot Gym (fitness and pool). This fee will also support the maintenance of existing athletic fields and facilities.

Northeastern University Student Health Plan (NUSHP)

For general health plan information, visit the NUSHP website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/nushp/>).

Since September 1989, Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L. c. 15A, § 18) require every full-time and part-time student enrolled in a certificate-, diploma-, or degree-granting program in a Massachusetts institution of higher learning to participate in a student health program or in a health benefit plan with comparable coverage. The Student Health Program defines a part-time student as a student enrolled in at least 75 percent of the full-time curriculum. CPS undergraduate students taking 12 credits of coursework are considered part-time students for the purposes of the Student Health Program.

CPS students enrolled in only online classes are not automatically enrolled. For additional information, email NUSHP (nushp@northeastern.edu).

Health Insurance Waiver

Eligible students are automatically enrolled in NUSHP each academic year and may waive NUSHP via myNortheastern once they have been billed for NUSHP. In addition, to be eligible to waive, comparable coverage must be effective from the beginning of the term the student meets Student Health Program requirements.

The burden of proof that the alternative insurance is adequate falls upon the student choosing to waive. By submitting the waiver form, the student will be accepting responsibility for all medical expenses incurred, and neither Northeastern University nor its student health plan will be responsible for these expenses.

Northeastern University reserves the right to verify that the student's insurance meets the criteria indicated. Disciplinary action may be taken if a student knowingly waives NUSHP without comparable coverage.

Visit the NUSHP website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/nushp/>) for waiver deadlines.

Bill Payment

Office of Student Financial Services

354 Richards Hall
617.373.2270
617.373.8222 (fax)
studentaccounts@northeastern.edu

Full payment of tuition, residence hall fees, and other related charges are due prior to the start of the term as specified on the original bill. For questions related to underload and overload charges, the billing process, late fees, payment methods, tuition payment plan, and refunds, contact us at the above phone and email address.

E-Bill

Tuition bills are only generated electronically and are available via the myNortheastern portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>). Paper bills are not generated. For additional information regarding the e-bill, please visit the Billing Frequently Asked Questions webpage (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/billing-faq/>). For details on available payment methods, visit the Payment Methods webpage (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/payment-methods/>).

Payment of Tuition

Payments will be accepted for billed charges only. The university is not able to process payments for more than the balance due on the student's account. Please note, a past-due balance may result in late fees, prevention of registration, prevention of grade release, prevention of participation in international study programs, or withdrawal from the university.

Accepted methods of payment are:

- **Electronic check and credit card:** Electronic check and credit card payments can be made online via NUPay on myNortheastern (<http://my.northeastern.edu>). Accepted credit cards include MasterCard, Visa, American Express, and Discover. If you are paying with a check or money order, please ensure that it is made payable to Northeastern University.
- **Monthly payment plan:** The monthly payment plan, administered through Nelnet Campus Commerce, allows students to divide costs into more manageable installments. For additional information, visit the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/financing-options/>).
- **Supplemental loans:** There are a number of supplemental educational loan programs available to assist students and families in financing their education. Review options at the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/financing-options/>).
- **International payments using Flywire:** Northeastern University has partnered with Flywire to streamline the international wire payment process to the university. This service provides students and their families a safe, cost-effective, and convenient method of making payments to Northeastern University in foreign currencies. To learn more about international payments through Flywire, visit the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/payment-methods/>).

For additional information regarding available payment options visit the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/payment-methods/>).

Student Financial Responsibility Agreement

As compelled by federal law, all students who enroll in classes at Northeastern University are required to complete and accept the Student Financial Responsibility Agreement (SFRA) (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/sfra/>). This agreement must be completed once per academic year and is located on the student's myNortheastern portal. Failure to complete the SFRA will result in a hold that prevents attendance.

Northeastern's Monthly Payment Plan

Northeastern University offers a monthly payment plan, administered through Nelnet Campus Commerce, which allows students to divide their educational costs into smaller, more manageable installments. For additional information, visit the Student Financial Services website (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/billing-payments/financing-options/>).

Tuition Reimbursement

Many companies, embassies, and agencies directly reimburse students for their educational expenses upon successful completion of courses. In these situations, the student is responsible for paying the bill in full at the beginning of the term or selecting another payment option. Tuition may

not be left unpaid pending reimbursement by a third party. Check with your human resources department to see if you qualify.

If your company requires an official transcript to process the tuition reimbursement, you may request your transcript through your myNortheastern (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>). Transcripts should be requested prior to the due date on your initial billing statement. Should there be a balance due on your account after the due date, your account may be subject to holds and a transcript will not be available until the balance due is resolved.

Tuition Remission/Third-Party Payer

When a third party pays tuition directly to the university, the student must provide the Office of Student Accounts with a purchase order, or a written statement of intent to pay by the third party, prior to the first week of classes. If there are stipulations associated with the payment agreement, such as a minimum grade level, then the student must either pay the university directly or enroll in one of the payment options.

Documents pertaining to a third-party agreement can be emailed to thirdparty@northeastern.edu, faxed to 617.373.8222, or mailed to the address below:

Student Financial Services
Northeastern University
ATTN: Third-Party Billing
354 Richards Hall
360 Huntington Ave
Boston, MA 02115

Discrepancies in Your Bill

Discrepancies in your bill should be addressed in writing via email (studentaccounts@northeastern.edu) to the Office of Student Financial Services. Include your name, NU ID, permanent home billing address, Husky email address, dollar amount in question, date of invoice, and any other relevant information.

Responses will be sent to the student's Husky email address. If there is a discrepancy in your bill, pay the undisputed part of the bill to avoid responsibility for any late fees or financial holds.

Late Fees

Late fees can be placed on accounts any time after the due date if the account remains fully or partially unpaid. The university typically waits, however, until after the conclusion of the add/drop period, for the specified semester, prior to assessment of late fees. These fees are based on the amount past due at the time of assessment and can range from \$75 to \$200. Late fees are assessed once per term.

If a student or payer wishes to dispute a late fee assessment, they must do so, in writing, to studentaccounts@northeastern.edu. Please be sure to include the student's name, NU ID, and reason for the dispute in the email.

Refund Policies

To be eligible for a refund, a student must drop his or her course(s) before the course drop deadline. There is no partial tuition refund or credit. Once the course drop date passes, the student is responsible for 100 percent of tuition and associated charges. Refer to the academic calendar (<https://registrar.northeastern.edu/group/calendar/>) for course registration dates. Credit balances will be refunded to the student unless otherwise directed by the student or the bill payer. Note the following exceptions:

- **Payment plans and Parent PLUS/Supplemental loans:** Credit balances created from Parent PLUS/Supplemental loans or

overpayment to the monthly payment plan will be refunded to the bill payer on record unless a completed Refund Authorization Form (<https://studentfinance.northeastern.edu/forms/>), stating that funds may be released directly to the student, is received from that borrower. Verify that you have an existing credit on your account before submitting your request. Please note that anticipated credits are funds that have not been received by the university, and therefore cannot be refunded.

- **International payments:** Credit balances created from an international payment must be returned to the originating bank by the payment method used.
- **Credit cards:** Credit balances created from an overpayment with a credit card, must be returned to the credit card used at the time of payment.

Official Withdrawal Adjustments

Students who officially withdraw, either from a course or from the university, during an academic term will receive a tuition refund based on the policy specified in this catalog. Institutional funds awarded by Northeastern University will be adjusted based on the actual charges incurred during the term. Funds from federal Title IV programs will be returned to the government according to federal regulations. The federal government Return of Funds Policy dictates that a student's eligibility for federal financial aid is determined by the number of days enrolled during the term. The refund will be calculated from the day the student submits a notification of withdrawal to the Office of the University Registrar.

Credit policies vary according to the duration of the course. Typical tuition adjustments are made according to the schedule described below.

Fifteen-Week and Seven-Week Courses

The College of Professional Studies will permit students to drop a 15-week and 7-week course within 14 days from the start of the term in Eastern Standard Time and receive a 100 percent refund. After the 14th day of the term, any student seeking to withdraw from a 15-week or 7-week course will be ineligible for a refund. Should a student decide to withdraw from a course, they are expected to do so via their myNortheastern portal. For specific dates in each term, refer to the academic calendar (<https://registrar.northeastern.edu/group/calendar/>).

Students who experience difficulty adding, dropping, or withdrawing from a course should promptly email (registrar@northeastern.edu) the Office of the University Registrar. If it is determined that there is an issue with myNortheastern access, they need to contact the Service Desk at the following:

617.373.4357 (HELP)
help@northeastern.edu
Information Technology Services (<https://its.northeastern.edu/>)

Students with holds (e.g., financial, judicial) may have restricted access to add, drop, or withdraw from a course. In such instances, students are responsible for resolving the hold immediately and to meet the established course registration deadlines.

Courses Meeting for One Week or Less

With the exception of Education Summer Institutes and one-day courses, the College of Professional Studies will permit students to drop a course meeting for one week or less through the first day of the course in Eastern Standard Time and receive a 100 percent refund. After the first day of the course, any student seeking to withdraw from an intensive course meeting for one week or less will be ineligible for a refund.

Students who experience difficulty adding, dropping, or withdrawing from a course should promptly email (registrar@northeastern.edu) the Office of the University Registrar. If it is determined that there is an issue with myNortheastern access, they need to contact the Service Desk at the following:

617.373.4357 (HELP)
help@northeastern.edu
 Information Technology Services (<https://its.northeastern.edu/>)

Students with holds (e.g., financial, judicial) may have restricted access to add, drop, or withdraw from a course. In such instances, students are responsible for resolving the hold immediately and to meet the established course registration deadlines.

Note: Nonattendance does not constitute official course dropping or withdrawal. A student who registers for a course, completes the “I Am Here” process or begins attendance, and does not officially drop from the course before the deadline is responsible for paying 100 percent of the tuition charges and applicable fees. A student in this situation may earn an F grade that will be part of the student’s permanent academic record.

Like all grades for courses attempted and/or completed, a grade earned due to nonattendance impacts a student’s academic progression, an international student’s visa eligibility, and a federal financial aid recipient’s aid eligibility and award.

Academic Policies and Procedures

- Academic and Research Integrity (p. 16)
- Academic Honors (p. 16)
- Academic Progression Standards (p. 17)
- Accommodations for Students with Disabilities (p. 17)
- Appropriate Use of Computer and Network Resources Policy (p. 18)
- Attendance Requirements (p. 18)
- Attendance Verification (p. 19)
- Completing Program Requirements (p. 19)
- Cooperative Education (p. 19)
- Course Credit Guidelines (p. 20)
- Degrees, Majors, and Minors (p. 21)
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (p. 21)
- Full-Time Status (p. 22)
- Global Partnership Programs (p. 23)
- Graduation Requirements (p. 23)
- Leaves of Absence and University Withdrawal (p. 23)
- Personal Information (p. 25)
- Readmission to Program (p. 25)
- Reentry to Program (p. 25)
- Registration and Taking Courses (p. 25)
- Reinstatement after Academic Dismissal (p. 27)
- Seeking More Than One Certificate or Degree (p. 27)
- Student Academic Appeals Procedures (p. 27)
- Student Bill of Academic Rights and Responsibilities (p. 29)
- Student Evaluation of Courses (EvaluationKit) (p. 31)
- Student Records, Transcripts, and Related Policies (p. 31)
- Student Right-to-Know Act (p. 33)

Academic and Research Integrity

Essential to the mission of Northeastern University is the commitment to the principles of intellectual honesty and integrity. Academic integrity is important for two reasons. First, independent and original scholarship ensures that students derive the most from the educational experience and the pursuit of knowledge. Second, academic dishonesty violates the most fundamental values of an intellectual community and depreciates the achievements of the entire university.

Accordingly, Northeastern University views academic dishonesty as one of the most serious offenses that a student can commit while in college. Academic dishonesty includes cheating, fabrication, plagiarism, unauthorized collaboration, participation in academically dishonest activities, and facilitating academic dishonesty.

All members of the Northeastern University community—students, faculty, and staff—share the responsibility to bring forward known acts of apparent academic dishonesty. Any member of the academic community who witnesses an act of academic dishonesty should report it to the appropriate instructor or to the director of the Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution.

Violations of the Academic Integrity Policy will result in disciplinary action, which may include a failing grade in the assignment or course, academic probation, suspension, or immediate dismissal from the program. No student may withdraw from a course in which he or she is found responsible for violating the Academic Integrity Policy.

The university’s complete Academic Integrity Policy (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/academic-integrity-policy/>) is available through the Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution.

Students unclear as to whether or not a source requires citation should speak with their instructor; consult a writing resource (e.g., Writing Center, University Library); and/or utilize the Northeastern Citation and Academic Integrity Checklist. (https://www.northeastern.edu/oepd/demo/CPS_AIRS/Citation%20and%20Academic%20Integrity%20Checklist/story.html)

Code of Student Conduct

The Code of Student Conduct can be found on the Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/code-of-student-conduct/>).

Academic Honors

Dean’s List

A dean’s list for the undergraduate programs is compiled at the end of each fall, winter, and spring term to recognize students’ academic accomplishments.

The requirements to be on the dean’s list are:

- 3.500 or higher term GPA
- In good academic standing
- Enrolled in at least half-time (6 semester hours per full semester)
- No incomplete grade
- No grade below C–
- No grade on a satisfactory/unsatisfactory (pass/fail) basis, except when there is no alternative or when required by the program

Dean's list recognition is noted on the student's official academic record.

Graduation with Honors

Graduation with honors is reserved for bachelor's degree candidates who have completed 60 semester hours in residence and who meet the following GPA requirements to graduate with honors:

GPA	Honor Conferred
3.500–3.699	Graduate with honor (cum laude)
3.700–3.849	Graduate with high honor (magna cum laude)
3.850–4.000	Graduate with highest honor (summa cum laude)

Note: The university reserves the right to change these standards.

Residency Requirement

In addition to meeting all degree and major requirements, students must earn a minimum of 50 percent of the total hours required for graduation at the College of Professional Studies in order to receive a bachelor's degree. Exceptions to this requirement include active-duty military personnel and bachelor's degree students who transferred from a qualifying college at Northeastern University. Active-duty military personnel must earn 25 percent of their undergraduate credits at the College of Professional Studies. Students who transfer from another college at Northeastern University must earn a minimum of 15 percent of their semester hours at the College of Professional Studies.

Active-Duty Military Personnel

As a member of the Service Member Opportunity Colleges, the College of Professional Studies' academic residency requirement is different for active-duty service members. Active-duty service members are required to complete 25 percent of the undergraduate certificate/degree program at the College of Professional Studies.

Academic Progression Standards

Faculty Advisor Communication Tool (FACT)

FACT is a communication tool that provides faculty with a method for providing input to career and academic coaches and students for early intervention, coaching, and assistance. Faculty members are expected to submit input around the midpoint of each term/session.

Academic Progress/Standing

To be in good standing, an undergraduate student must continuously maintain a minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.000 on a 4.000 scale and must also make continuous satisfactory academic progress (SAP). To make SAP, a student must earn at least 66 percent of his or her cumulative attempted credits. Nonmatriculated students are required to be in good academic standing to be allowed to register for any subsequent classes.

Students are responsible for reviewing their grades and academic standing at the end of each term through their myNortheastern account. If there are any discrepancies, students should immediately contact the instructor(s) directly. Grades are posted the Wednesday after the term/session ends. Students have 30 calendar days from that point to appeal a grade.

Academic Probation and Dismissal

Notation of Academic Probation appears on a student's internal record but not on his or her permanent transcript.

An undergraduate student is placed on academic warning for low academic performance if his or her GPA is below 2.000 at the College of Professional Studies and/or if he or she does not earn at least 66 percent of his or her cumulative attempted credits. At this point, the student is strongly encouraged to consult with his or her academic and career advisor to develop an action plan to improve his or her academic standing. Attempted credits include all credits/courses for which the student registered and did not drop.

An undergraduate student is placed on academic probation if, after already having been placed on academic warning, his or her cumulative GPA remains below 2.000 at the College of Professional Studies and/or if he or she does not earn at least 66 percent of his or her cumulative attempted credits in his or her subsequent term of enrollment. The student is encouraged to consult with his or her academic and career advisor to develop an individualized success plan (ISP) to improve his or her academic standing. Otherwise, a registration hold may be placed on the student's account.

A student whose cumulative GPA remains below 2.000, and/or does not earn at least 66 percent of his or her cumulative attempted credits in the term of enrollment subsequent to the one after he or she was placed on academic probation, will be academically dismissed. An undergraduate student who has been academically dismissed from the university is automatically dismissed from his or her major.

A student will be notified about his or her dismissal within one week following the end of the term and has the right to appeal the dismissal decision to the college's Academic Standing Committee (ASC) if he or she can provide documented evidence supporting an appeal. The notification of dismissal will include the appeal deadline.

Students appealing a dismissal decision will not be eligible to enroll in classes the term following their dismissal to allow time for the appeal process.

Students are responsible for reviewing their grades and academic standing at the end of each term through their myNortheastern account.

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

20 Dodge Hall
617.373.2675
617.373.7800 (fax)
Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/drc/>)

Northeastern University and the Disability Resource Center (DRC) are committed to providing disability services that enable students who qualify under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) to participate fully in the activities of the university. To receive accommodations through the DRC, students must provide appropriate documentation that demonstrates a current substantially limiting disability. Accommodations are provided based on an evaluation of the information provided by students and their clinicians, on a case-by-case basis. These services are available for, but not limited to, students with the following diagnoses:

- Learning disabilities and/or AD(H)D
- Autism spectrum disorders
- Chronic or degenerative disorders
- Hearing loss
- Mobility impairments
- Psychiatric disorders

- Traumatic or acquired brain injury
- Vision impairments

Students should provide documentation to the DRC at their earliest convenience to allow for sufficient time for review. After the documentation has been reviewed, a disability specialist will contact the student regarding appropriate next steps. Visit the DRC website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/drc/>) for additional information or contact staff at 617.373.2675.

Appropriate Use of Computer and Network Resources Policy

The information systems of Northeastern University are intended for the use of authorized members of the community in the conduct of their academic and administrative work. Northeastern's information systems consist of all networking; computing and telecommunications wiring; equipment; networks; security devices; passwords; servers; computer systems; computers; computer laboratory equipment; workstations; internet connection(s); cable television plant; university-owned mobile communications devices; and all other intermediary equipment, services, and facilities. These assets are the property of the university. This policy describes the terms and conditions of use for Northeastern information systems.

This policy applies to any and all users of these resources, both authorized and unauthorized.

The university's complete Policy on Appropriate Use of Computer and Network Resources is available through the Information Technology Services website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/its/policies/>).

Attendance Requirements

Class participation is essential to success no matter the course format or its delivery; therefore, attendance is mandatory. Individual instructors may have additional, course-specific, attendance policies. It is the student's responsibility to ascertain what each instructor requires. Failure to meet attendance requirements may force a student to drop the applicable courses. Students should not make conflicting commitments until the class schedules for each semester are final. Permission to make up work may be granted by instructors for reasonable cause. Requests must be made immediately upon a student's return to class. Laboratory work can be made up only during the hours of regularly scheduled instruction.

Absence Because of University-Sponsored Activities

Participation in university-sponsored activities, where the students are representing their university, college, or department, may cause absences from class that qualify as excused absences. Excused absences, with appropriate prior arrangement, are not subject to penalty, and missed work may be satisfied through agreement between the student and the instructor. University-sponsored activities that may justify excused absences include athletic competition, performing arts events, and research or other presentations.

Students must discuss absence(s) with instructors at least two weeks in advance of the university-sponsored activity, or as soon as possible if the activity is at the beginning of the term or is the result of an unforeseen circumstance. Instructors may require a written statement from the administrator in charge of the activity. Instructors are expected to make reasonable accommodations for these class absences, including administration of makeup assignments and exams whenever possible. It is expected that students seeking an excused absence will develop a plan

and timetable to make up the missed course work with their instructor(s). Note, however, that the requirements of some courses or programs may preclude such accommodations.

Absence Because of Religious Beliefs

Any student who is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to attend classes or to participate in any examination, study, or work requirement should be provided with an opportunity to make up such examination, study, or work requirement that he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day, provided that such makeup examination or work does not create an unreasonable burden upon the university. Students should make appropriate arrangements with the instructor in advance of the absence, preferably at least two weeks before the religious observance.

Absence Because of Jury Duty

Members of the university community are expected to fulfill their obligations to serve on a jury if called upon. A student selected for jury duty should inform his or her instructors. They will provide a reasonable substitute or compensatory opportunities for any required work missed. A student with such an absence will not be penalized in any way.

Absence Because of Military Deployment

See "Leave of Absence Due to Military Deployment (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/academic-policies-procedures/leaves-of-absence-withdrawal/#military>)."

Other Absences

Unforeseen events or circumstances, including illness, may cause a student to be absent from class. Students must notify their instructors and academic advisor, as appropriate, as soon as possible to apprise them of the circumstances leading to their absence, as well as how much time will be missed. Students must work with their instructors to develop a plan, with a timetable, to make up missed course work. Students cannot be required to provide medical documentation. (Faculty and students should note that the University Health and Counseling Service does not provide sick notes or medical excuses except for long-term illness.) Instructors are expected to make reasonable accommodations for warranted class absences, including administration of makeup assignments and exams, whenever possible.

Extended Absences

A student who is absent from school for an extended period of time must inform his or her academic advisor by letter, email, or telephone. The expected length of the absence may determine whether the student should apply for a medical or emergency leave of absence (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/academic-policies-procedures/leaves-of-absence-withdrawal/#medical>). It is strongly recommended that the student contact his or her academic advisor to discuss potential next steps, which could include incomplete grades; withdrawal from classes; or, in the event of an extended absence due to a chronic medical condition or disability, consultation with the Disability Resource Center to explore potential accommodation.

Nonattendance

Nonattendance does not constitute official course dropping or withdrawal, which means the student is fully responsible for the academic and financial consequences. Like all grades for courses attempted and/or completed, a grade earned due to nonattendance impacts a student's academic progression, an international student's visa eligibility, and a federal financial aid recipient's aid eligibility and award.

Attendance Verification

"I Am Here" (IAH) Process

After course registration, students are required to verify their intent to enroll in College of Professional Studies class(es) through their myNortheastern account during the first week of each class start. This verification process is called "I Am Here." Students who fail to complete this process on time will be dropped from their class(es), which may impact their financial aid or international student visa eligibility.

Students are responsible for ensuring completion of the "I Am Here" process, which requires that they do not log out of the system early. Students who do not receive a "Successful Completion" message have not reached the end of the procedure and must start again. Sometimes it may take 24 hours before students can restart the procedure.

A student who registers for a course and completes the "I Am Here" process but does not officially drop the course by the deadline, regardless of his or her level of participation or attendance/nonattendance, is responsible for paying 100 percent of the tuition charges and applicable fees and the final earned grade. A student in this situation may earn an F grade that will be part of his or her permanent academic record.

Students who experience difficulty with the process or have questions should email (registrar@northeastern.edu) the Office of the University Registrar.

Completing Program Requirements

Undergraduate Degree Programs

To earn an undergraduate degree at the College of Professional Studies, students must complete all courses as prescribed in the curriculum, the required number of credits as per the curriculum, and maintain a minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 2.000 or as outlined by the specific program.

Undergraduate Certificate Programs

To earn an undergraduate certificate at the College of Professional Studies, students must complete all courses as prescribed in the curriculum, the required number of credits as per the curriculum, and maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.000 or as outlined by the specific program.

Time Limit on Program Completion

Although there is no set limit for an undergraduate student to complete his or her certificate or degree, there is a limit to how long a course may be used toward program completion. Science and technology courses expire after seven years unless an extension is approved by the program director.

At the time of reentry or readmission for an undergraduate student, the science or technology courses that were completed seven or more years ago cannot be used to satisfy the science or technology requirement for the degree. The student has to retake the course or take a different course in the subject area to satisfy degree requirements.

Note: The College of Professional Studies makes adjustments to its academic program offerings and curricula to stay current and to be able to offer students the most relevant courses and knowledge in the field. Examples of such changes include adding new programs, adding/adjusting course requirements, adding/adjusting courses, and adding/adjusting curriculum requirements.

When there is a change to a curriculum or program requirement, students already matriculated and actively enrolled in the program may continue to follow the program requirements at the time of matriculation or to follow the new curriculum/program requirements, unless it is otherwise specified by the academic program at the time of the announcement of said changes.

Students who leave the College of Professional Studies and then return at a later date will be required to follow the most current curriculum for their program of study.

Cooperative Education

Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/coop/>)

Cooperative education (co-op) is the cornerstone of Northeastern University's experiential learning approach, in which on-campus study is enhanced by real-world experience through full-time employment at locations all over the world. Through co-op, students alternate periods of academic courses with periods of employment in positions related to their academic or career interests. This combination provides an integrated learning experience that enhances both in-class studies and career development.

General Requirements

- Be a full-time student to participate in co-op.
- Complete all pre co-op requirements as established by the college of the student.
- Make satisfactory progress towards degree completion, including grade point average requirements, as defined by the university, the colleges, and the major program curricula.
- Have a placement in an official co-op placement system with accurate start and end dates, and meet the minimum hour and day requirements.
- Not participate in co-op in the final term unless it is specified in the curriculum requirements of the program in the catalog.
- Resolve any previous disciplinary or academic probation issues, or have the cooperative education coordinator approve a plan to resolve these issues, prior to applying for co-op jobs.
- Have any self-developed co-op approved by the cooperative education coordinator before accepting the position.
- Comply with any pre-employment checks required by the employer, such as drug testing, credit checks, physical examinations, security clearance, and criminal record checks.
- Participate in Title IX training, as required.
- Complete additional requirements if participating in a global co-op. See the Global Experience Office website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/geo/globalcoop/>) for more information.
- Work with the co-operative education coordinator if an Unsatisfactory (U) grade has been received for a past co-op to re-establish eligibility in accordance with the policies and requirements of the college.

TRANSFER AND INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS:

- Transfer students from other universities must have met the same requirements in their major's co-op program as non-transfers and must have completed at least one semester of classes before starting co-op.
- International students must attend one academic year, or its equivalent, and obtain proper authorization from the Office of Global Services before engaging in co-op.

Academic Requirements

1. **Be full-time while on co-op. Full-time status for co-op is defined as either:**
 - a. one full-time co-op job; 32-40 hours per week, or
 - b. two simultaneous half-time co-op jobs; 20-31.99 hours each, or
 - c. one half-time co-op job; 20-31.99 hours with graduate students taking 3 or more academic credits or undergraduate students taking 4 or more academic credits.
 - i. Undergraduate students on co-op in a Summer 1 or Summer 2 term may be registered for one half-time co-op without acquiring a second job or taking an accompanying class.
2. **Meet the minimum length requirements for an academic term:**
 - a. Semester full-term: minimum of 11 weeks or 55 work days
 - b. Quarter full-term: minimum of 9 weeks or 45 work days
 - c. Summer 1 or Summer 2 term: minimum of 5 weeks or 25 work days
3. **Receive a grade of Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory for the co-op experience.**

Registration for Co-op

Students are registered for co-op based on a complete job placement in an official co-op placement system with accurate start and end dates, and meet the minimum hour and day requirements. Registration into the co-op experience class occurs one month before the term. Students need to be placed for co-op by the end of the add period, or they should be registered for classes if still searching for a job by this deadline. All co-op placements need to be approved by a co-op coordinator and entered into an official co-op placement system by the last day to drop without a W.

Co-op Financial Planning

- No tuition is charged while a student is on co-op only (students will pay room and board if they stay in university housing).
- If a student takes a credit-bearing class while on co-op, tuition will be charged at the per-credit rate.
- Financial aid will be distributed to match the student's tuition bill and other allowable expenses.
- Students on co-op are required to maintain the same health insurance coverage (either through a private provider or through the university program) as they would while attending classes.

Further Information

For more detailed information about co-op policies and procedures, see the *Cooperative Education Student Handbook* on the Cooperative Education website (<https://www.northeastern.edu/coop/>).

Course Credit Guidelines

Guidelines for Assigning Credit to Courses

The primary standard for establishing course credit at Northeastern is the semester/quarter hour, or Carnegie Unit, the standard used by the federal government. One hour of credit is awarded for a lecture/seminar class meeting 50 minutes each week during a 15-week semester or 12-week quarter and also requiring a minimum of two hours of outside preparation each week by the student. An hour of contact time in the rest of the document is based on this 50-minute session.

- 2 semester/quarter hours (100 minutes per week of instruction plus 4–6 hours homework, or equivalent)
- 3 semester/quarter hours (150 minutes per week of instruction plus 6–9 hours homework, or equivalent)

- 4 semester/quarter hours (200 minutes per week of instruction plus 8–12 hours homework, or equivalent)

The Office of the Registrar, 271 Huntington Avenue, maintains the official record for all courses. In the event of error in any publication, the academic record will reflect the correct semester/quarter hours applicable to any degree requirement.

On occasion, course titles change, while the course number remains the same. Despite such title changes, the course is still considered to be the same course. Students who have taken the course under the old title and then take the course again under the new title are considered to have repeated the course.

NOTE ABOUT HOMEWORK AND STUDENT PREPARATION FOR CLASS

The credit hour assumes a set proportion of two hours of student preparation or homework for every hour spent in class. Northeastern wishes to emphasize that the federal government has established this as the minimum amount of work expected, and assigning more work does not in itself justify an increase in the credit value of the course. We also wish to note that there is great variation in the amount of time each student will need to devote to each course or to a specific form of study (e.g., reading, writing, completing problem sets), and, therefore, it is not possible to enforce any exact accounting of student work outside of class.

CREDIT ASSIGNMENT PROCESS

Northeastern University uses the Carnegie Unit to determine class meeting time requirements. The actual amount of academic work that goes into a single credit hour is calculated as follows:

- One lecture (taught) or seminar (discussion) credit hour represents one hour per week (50 minutes) of scheduled class/seminar time and two hours of student preparation time.
- One laboratory or studio credit hour represents one hour per week of lecture or discussion time plus one to two hours per week of scheduled supervised or independent work, or a total of three hours in the lab or studio.

DEFINED INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS

- Traditional: meets fully on ground in a physical location with instructor present
- Hybrid: meets majority on ground in a physical location with instructor present with some online instructional component
- Live cast: meets fully on ground in a physical location with the instructor in a different location teaching synchronously and supported by an instructional assistant in the physical location
- Online: meets fully online

FULL-TIME AND HALF-TIME EXPERIENCES

Academic experiences integral to curriculum and requiring registration (but not credit bearing) have the following required hours of participation:

- Full-time experiences: 32–40 hours per week in a semester for a minimum of 11 weeks or 55 days, or in a quarter for 9 weeks or 45 days
- Half-time experiences: 20–31.99 hours per week in a semester for a minimum of 11 weeks or 55 days, or in a quarter for 9 weeks or 45 days (to achieve full-time status, graduate students must take 3 or more academic credits and undergraduate students must take 4 or more academic credits)
- Summer 1 or Summer 2 semester: minimum of 5 weeks or 25 workdays
- Summer quarter: 6 weeks or 30 workdays

International students should confer with the Office of Global Services to determine CPT requirements as appropriate.

Degrees, Majors, and Minors

Declaring an Undergraduate Major

A bachelor's degree student who was undeclared at the time of admission must declare his or her major before he or she earns a maximum of 75 credits inclusive of awarded transfer credits and credits earned at the College of Professional Studies. Failure to declare a major may result in a block on the student's record, preventing future course enrollment.

To declare an undergraduate major, a student must consult with his or her career and academic coach before completing the appropriate form. The student is responsible for meeting all admission requirements for the intended program.

Previous transfer credit awards are subject to change as a result of a major declaration. Students on financial aid are responsible for understanding the impact that results from a major declaration.

Changing a Major/Program of Study

An undergraduate student matriculated in a certificate/degree program (with a declared major/program) may choose to enroll in a different undergraduate major/program, after consulting with his or her career and academic coach. The student then completes the appropriate form and is responsible for meeting all admission requirements for the intended major/program.

Previous transfer credit awards are subject to change as a result of a major/program change. Students on financial aid or an international student visa are responsible for understanding the impact that results from a major change.

Declaring an Undergraduate Minor

Bachelor's degree students may add up to two minors to their programs of study.

An undergraduate minor requires a minimum of 15 but no more than 18 credit hours of undergraduate-level coursework, as specified by the individual minor program. A student may choose from among the undergraduate minor programs offered by the College of Professional Studies. The completed undergraduate minor appears on the student's official record.

The following rules apply:

- A bachelor's degree student may declare his or her intent to pursue a minor at the time of application for admission or after acceptance as an enrolled student, up until the beginning of his or her last term of enrollment. It is strongly encouraged that a student who wishes to pursue an undergraduate minor begins planning early and consults with his or her career and academic coach.
- The program of study for his or her major and minor cannot be the same where the courses for the minor are a subset of required courses in the major, e.g., a Bachelor of Science student with a biology major cannot enroll in the biology minor; a Bachelor of Science student with a management major cannot enroll in the business minor.
- Courses used to fulfill requirements for the minor may be used to satisfy open electives of a major.

- A student must fulfill all requirements for the minor and major concurrently and may not extend his or her program of study to complete a minor.
- A student must adhere to the curriculum of the undergraduate minor(s) for which he or she has been approved. If a student wishes to request a course substitution to fulfill a requirement of an undergraduate minor, he or she must seek prior approval through his or her career and academic coach. Deviation from the minor requirements without prior approval will result in nullifying the minor on a student's record.
- A student may apply up to 6 semester hours of transfer credits toward an undergraduate minor.
- A student in the Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies program may choose to complete courses specified for a minor as part of his or her specialization.

Academic Internship and Cooperative Education

An academic internship or cooperative education placement is an opportunity for students to engage in a short-term workplace experience that is relevant to their academic course of study. The College of Professional Studies' Department of Cooperative Education (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/experiential-learning/coops/>) works with students to identify experiential learning opportunities for up to six months to facilitate career exploration and transition. This program is an optional component of most degree programs. Students must qualify to participate. Review the website (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/experiential-learning/coops/>) for guidelines, academic requirements, and opportunities.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

FERPA for Students—General Information

FERPA is a federal law that applies to educational institutions. Under FERPA, schools must allow students who are 18 years or over or attending a postsecondary institution:

- Access to their education records
- An opportunity to seek to have the records amended (see the *Student Handbook* for this procedure)
- Some control over the disclosure of information from the records

FERPA General Guidance for Parental Disclosure

When a student turns 18 years of age or attends a postsecondary institution, the student, and not the parent, may access, seek to amend, and consent to disclosures of his or her education records.

If you are an undergraduate day student and you choose not to share information with your parents, Northeastern will, if asked, indicate that you have restricted access to your records.

Release of Directory Information

The primary purpose of directory information is to allow Northeastern University to confirm attendance for employers, health insurance companies, and loan agencies. Northeastern may disclose appropriately designated "directory information" without written consent, unless you have advised the university to the contrary in accordance with the procedures below. If you choose not to release directory information, all communications with all third parties and agencies will need to be done through your written request to the university or in person.

As of June 30, 2016, Northeastern directory information includes:

- Student name
- Home address (city, state, country only)
- Major field of study
- College
- Class year
- Enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full-time or part-time)
- Dates of attendance
- Degrees, honors, and awards received
- Most recent educational agency or institution attended
- Sports activity participation, showing weight/height of members of athletic teams
- Participation in officially recognized activities

If Northeastern currently has permission to release data and you do not want the university to disclose directory information without your prior written consent, you must notify the university by coming to the Office of the Registrar, 271 Huntington Avenue.

Notification of Rights under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, or head of the academic department (or appropriate official) written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education record that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interest. A school official is defined as a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a person assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the

requirements of FERPA. At Northeastern, the Office of the University Registrar, 271 Huntington Avenue, administers FERPA.

Additional Information

Additional information can be obtained at the U.S. Department of Education's website (<http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/ferpa/>) or by writing to:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-5920

Full-Time Status

A student is considered a full-time undergraduate student if he or she is enrolled in a minimum of 12 semester hours of undergraduate credit for the semester.

Note that full-time status may be defined differently for federal loan purposes. International students have other considerations/requirements to maintain their visa eligibility.

Course Load

Federal financial aid recipients must be enrolled in and successfully complete a minimum number of credits each semester to maintain eligibility. For more information, contact your financial aid counselor.

Students who are not studying in F-1 or J-1 status and who are eligible to study in the United States may be enrolled part-time or full-time. Applicants in B-1/B-2 status cannot enroll part-time or full-time; however, they may choose to apply for a change to a status in the United States and may enroll only upon approval by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS).

Course Overload

A maximum course load (not full-time status) for an undergraduate student is 18 credits taken across a 15-week semester, with no more than 9 credits per half-semester session.

To be eligible for a course overload (more than 18 credits per 15-week semester or more than 9 credits per half-semester session), an undergraduate student must:

- Have a record of successful study at Northeastern University—transfer students must wait at least one term to request an overload
- Have a minimum cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 3.000
- Provide a rationale to support the request

A student needs to complete the appropriate form and return it to his or her career and academic coach. If approved, the student is required to pay the normal tuition charges for all attempted courses. He or she is responsible for informing his or her financial aid counselor, if applicable, and for making the necessary arrangements to manage the increased workload. Should an approved course overload impact an international student's degree completion date and his or her visa end date, the student is responsible for informing the Office of Global Services (OGS) (<http://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>).

Global Partnership Programs

Students enrolled in a College of Professional Studies' global partnership or a dual-degree program are required to abide by the policies and procedures of both institutions or as specified in their program.

Dual-degree candidates must apply to graduate at each institution by following each institution's policies and procedures.

Graduation Requirements

Graduation Procedures

The following information is for degree-seeking students only. Certificate students should refer to the "Certificate" section below.

Only students who complete the graduation application process by specified deadlines will be considered for graduation and included in the graduation ceremony program. All qualified students must submit a graduation application in order to receive their diploma, regardless of whether they plan to attend the graduation ceremony.

Note important definitions: "Degree conferral date" and "graduation ceremony date" are not the same. Degree conferral date refers to the date of the university's official recognition of degree completion. For the purposes of the graduation application that is accessed via a student's myNortheastern account, the "Expected Graduation Date" (EGD) is the same as the degree conferral date. Northeastern University confers degrees three times each academic year: at the end of the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. The graduation ceremony date is the date that the college hosts the annual graduation ceremony.

Each fall, the Office of the Registrar sends an email notification to students who may be eligible to graduate that academic year about applying to graduate. Eligibility is based on the number of earned credits at the beginning of the fall term. This email notification informs and instructs students to complete the "Apply to Graduate" process, accessed via their myNortheastern account. Students are prompted to verify and provide critical information, e.g., spelling of the student's name on the diploma, intent to participate in the graduation ceremony, and mailing address.

An accurate EGD is required to gain access to the graduation application. The EGD is also used by clearinghouses to determine loan deferment schedules. A student who needs to update his or her EGD should contact his or her career and academic coach.

Diploma

Information that will be printed on diplomas includes:

- Degree.
- The major will be printed on diplomas for nonspecified degrees (Associate in Science, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts) only. Minors are not printed on any diplomas.
- Honors designation, for those who qualify.

Changes made to a student's name after the diploma has been printed may be subject to a \$50 fee and take more than one month to reprint.

Changes made to a student's degree information and name submitted after the program deadline will not be noted in the graduation ceremony program.

Certificate

The College of Professional Studies confers undergraduate certificates at the same time degrees are conferred each year in winter, spring, and fall. Students must submit a completed Request to Declare Certificate Completion Form (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/student-resources/academic-forms.php>) to their career and academic coach in order to have their academic record audited to receive their certificate. Deadlines apply. Students should contact their career and academic coach for more information. All certificates will be mailed to the address provided on the form.

Academic Transcripts

Currently enrolled students may obtain unofficial transcripts from the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) and may also order official transcripts through myNortheastern. For further information on transcript requests, visit the Office of the University Registrar website (http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/trans_request.html). All questions concerning transcript requests should be directed to 617.373.2300, TTY 617.373.5360.

Academic information noted on official academic transcripts include degree/certificate name; major; minor (if applicable); academic history, including transfer credits; and graduation honors designation (if applicable).

Leaves of Absence and University Withdrawal

General Leave of Absence Policy

Students who wish to take a leave of absence are encouraged to apply for the leave by filling out the proper petition through the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) one month prior to the start of the effective term. The usual limit for a leave of absence is for one or one-and-a-half academic terms (a term plus a half term). A leave of absence, if approved, will take into account the following conditions:

- Students who do not return at the end of the leave will be withdrawn and must submit a petition for subsequent readmission to the program.
- Students must return to classes, not co-op.
- Students must be currently enrolled in academic courses or co-op. If a student is withdrawn for any reason, a request for a leave of absence cannot be considered until the withdrawal is resolved.
- Students who receive financial aid should meet with a financial aid counselor before going on a leave.
- Students in university housing should refer to the Office of Residential Life for policy information.
- Students' enrollment status cannot include more than one academic year of consecutive nonclass enrollments.

International students must make an appointment with the Office of Global Services (OGS) (p. 24) to discuss leave of absence procedures in accordance with federal regulations.

Students returning from an approved leave of absence must submit a notification of intent to return to the Office of Academic Advising no later than one month prior to the start of the term in which they intend to return. Students are required to preregister for courses upon returning from a leave of absence.

Medical or Emergency Leave of Absence

Medical leave is an option available to those Northeastern students who develop a major medical condition that precludes class attendance,

completion of requirements, and/or co-op. Medical leave petitions must be initiated at University Health and Counseling Services (UHCS). Students are not allowed to take courses for credit toward their degree at Northeastern while on medical leave of absence. Students can petition their college for an exception to take courses elsewhere based on extenuating circumstances.

Students who wish to reenter the university following a medical leave must contact UHCS. Reentry from a medical leave requires receipt of all documentation delivered to UHCS on or around one month prior to the planned reentry to classes. Once all documentation is received by UHCS, it will be reviewed and the student will be notified of the decision. Students must be enrolled in Northeastern University classes for the term they wish to return from medical leave of absence.

More specific information about the reentry process, along with the application for leave, can be found at the UHCS website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/uhrs/access-to-care/>).

Emergency leaves may be granted when a student cannot continue attending class after the start of the term due to life-changing situations beyond the student's control. Students can access the application and submit their request for an Emergency Leave of Absence online by going to the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>), clicking on the "Self-Service" tab, and selecting "Registrar Forms."

The university's medical leave of absence and emergency leave policy states that all *tuition* charged for the term in which the leave has been granted will be held by the university and applied toward future tuition charges in the same academic program. This does not include housing and other fees. Outstanding balances (including unpaid balances) for the academic term in which the leave is taken are still due the university. Tuition adjustments are made depending on the timing of the leave. The adjustments would follow the same schedule as official withdrawal adjustments. Financial aid recipients must contact their financial aid counselor to understand the effects on aid received.

If the leave extends more than six months, student loans may go into repayment. Students enrolled in the Northeastern University Student Health Plan (NUSHP) will remain enrolled in the plan for the plan year, ending August 31.

For both medical and emergency leaves:

- Students who do not return at the end of the leave will be withdrawn and must submit a petition for subsequent readmission to the program.
- Students must return to classes, not co-op.
- Students must be currently enrolled in academic courses or co-op. If a student is withdrawn for any reason, a request for a leave of absence cannot be considered until the withdrawal is resolved.
- Students who receive financial aid should meet with a financial aid counselor before going on a leave.
- Students in university housing should refer to the Department of Housing and Residential Life for policy information.
- Students' enrollment status cannot include more than one academic year of consecutive nonclass enrollments.

Returning from a Leave Of Absence

Students returning from an approved general or emergency leave of absence are required to submit to the Office of Academic Advising a notification of intent to return. It should be submitted no later than one month prior to the start of the term in which they intend to return. Students are required to preregister for courses upon returning from

a leave of absence. Students who are withdrawn and are applying for Commencement may be reentered on a leave of absence, pending the college's approval, prior to the term in which they will graduate. International students returning from a leave of absence should contact the OGS regarding the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) procedures three to four months prior to anticipated return time.

Students who wish to reenter the university following a medical leave must contact the Medical Leave Team. Reentry from a medical leave requires receipt of all documentation delivered to UHCS on or around one month prior to the planned reentry to classes. Once all documentation is received by the Medical Leave Team, it will be reviewed and the student will be notified of the decision. Students must attend classes for the term they wish to return from medical leave of absence.

Leave of Absence Due to Military Deployment

When a student in the U.S. Reserves or in the National Guard is called to active duty or when an international student is called to active duty in his or her home country, the student must notify his or her college academic student services office and provide proof of deployment prior to being deployed. The proof may be faxed, mailed, or hand-carried to the college academic student services office, which will ensure that the information is conveyed to the registrar's office. It may take the form of general orders cut by the company commander.

When a student is activated during the term, the university will:

- Excuse tuition for that term. Any payment made will be credited to the student's account.
- Post a leave of absence for the term to hold a place for the student when he or she returns.

If a student is called to active duty near the end of the term, the student and faculty members may determine that incomplete (I) grades are more appropriate. In this case, tuition will not be waived.

When a student returns to the university after completion of the tour of duty, he or she will notify the college academic student services office, which will in turn notify the registrar's office. The college academic student services office will assist the student with reentry and registration.

International students who must take a leave of absence to engage in military service in their home country must fill out a form for leave of absence with the OGS as well as with their college.

Leave of Absence for International Students

International students should discuss maintenance of proper U.S. immigration status with an adviser at the OGS before requesting any type of leave of absence.

University Withdrawal

Students seeking to withdraw from the university for any reason should contact the student academic services office of their college.

Students may be withdrawn from the university for financial, disciplinary, academic, or health reasons. In the last case, the vice president for student affairs will review the recommendations of the director of health services to determine whether the student should withdraw. Withdrawals are made only when it is determined that the student is a danger to himself or herself or to other members of the university community, or when the student has demonstrated behavior detrimental to the educational mission of the university. Note that withdrawal from the university will impact an international student's immigration status. Thus, international students should discuss the means to maintain proper U.S.

nonimmigrant status with an adviser at the OGS before requesting or after having been placed on withdrawal.

Personal Information

Change of Name

Report all name changes to the Office of the Registrar immediately. This is especially important when students marry and wish to use a new name on university records. Official documentation of the name change is required.

Change of Address

Report all address changes via the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) or in person at the Office of the Registrar or Office of Student Accounts. Both the permanent home address and the local address are required. International students must report any changes of address or phone number via the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) within 10 days in order to ensure compliance with Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) requirements.

Readmission to Program

A new admission application is required of students whose studies were interrupted for more than three years.

Students are expected to meet the requirements of the program curriculum current at the time of the approved readmission term. If the program into which the student is seeking readmission is no longer offered, the student may apply to another program and must meet the admissions requirements for that program.

If readmitted, College of Professional Studies and transfer credits that a student was previously awarded will be reevaluated. The seven-year time limit on science and technology courses may have expired. It is at the discretion of the academic program to determine applicability of courses previously completed.

For students whose studies were voluntarily interrupted, once they have reapplied, their application should be vetted by the academic advising team and the appropriate lead faculty.

For students who were academically dismissed over three years ago, once they have reapplied, their application should be vetted by the associate dean of undergraduate academics and the appropriate lead faculty. If readmitted, the student needs to develop an academic plan and have monthly meetings with their adviser to monitor progress.

Reentry to Program

Application for reentry into any academic program is required of students whose studies are interrupted voluntarily for a period of one to three years. Students seeking reentry must fill out the Request for Reentry Form (<https://cps.northeastern.edu/academic-resources/academic-forms/>).

Students who are dismissed must wait at least one year before applying for reinstatement.

Students are expected to meet the requirements of the program curriculum current at the time of the approved reentry term. In addition, College of Professional Studies and transfer courses will be reevaluated. The seven-year time limit on science and technology courses may expire. If a student does not enroll in the term in which he or she was approved

for reentry, he or she must follow the curriculum requirements for the term in which he or she resumes coursework. If a student waits for more than one year to resume his or her studies after being approved for reentry, he or she will have to apply for reentry again.

If the program into which the student is seeking reentry is no longer offered, the student may choose to enroll in another program if he or she meets the admissions requirements for that program.

Registration and Taking Courses

Course Registration

For course registration information, visit the College of Professional Studies website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/class-registration/registration-instructions.php>).

Course registration procedures are as follows:

- Newly accepted and returning students add or drop courses through their myNortheastern account any time during the registration period.
- Certificate- and degree-seeking students whose studies have been interrupted voluntarily for one to three years need to first apply for reentry through the Office of Academic Advising. Once a student is accepted for reentry, he or she will register via myNortheastern.
- Students who have been absent voluntarily for more than three years must apply for readmission.
- Students interested in taking undergraduate-level courses for personal professional enrichment (PPE) may register using the Express Registration Form (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/class-registration/registration-instructions.php>). Students who study under the PPE status:
 - Are responsible for satisfying course prerequisites and corequisites, if applicable, before enrolling in courses
 - May elect to apply to an undergraduate certificate or degree program by completing the online application process
 - Understand that up to 8 qualifying credits earned while on PPE status may be applied to the intended undergraduate certificate program and up to 16 credits may be applied to the intended undergraduate degree program

All students need to be mindful of the college's course add/drop policies and deadlines to register as early as possible with the intent to secure a spot in the preferred course and to avoid being charged in full for withdrawing after the deadline.

Auditing a Course

Undergraduate students are permitted to audit undergraduate courses, but they must complete the usual registration process and pay regular tuition fees. There is no reduction in fees for auditing.

An auditor may participate in class discussions, complete papers and projects, and take tests and examinations for informal evaluation. Regardless of the amount or quality of work completed, however, no academic credit will be granted for an audited course. In addition, an audited course may not be used in the determination of enrollment status for financial aid purposes and does not count toward program completion.

The student's decision to audit a course must be communicated in writing to the Office of the University Registrar before the fourth class meeting for full-semester courses. For half-semester courses, requests

must be received by the second class meeting. No exception to this procedure may be approved without the authorization of the college's academic standing committee.

The student should inform the instructor of his or her status as auditor of the course.

S/U (Pass/Fail) System

An undergraduate student may elect to take courses on a satisfactory/unsatisfactory (commonly known as pass/fail) grading scale. The following rules apply:

- Undergraduate degree students may register for one open elective course per semester on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis and may not take more than a total of four S/U courses at the College of Professional Studies.
- To be eligible for S/U status, the student must be in good academic standing and also must meet all prerequisites for the course.
- To be graded on an S/U basis, the student must file an S/U petition prior to the fourth class meeting for full-semester courses.
 - For half-semester courses, petitions must be received by the second class meeting
- The grades recorded on the basis of the S/U system will not figure in the computation of the GPA.
- An "incomplete" in a course taken on an S/U basis is designated by the letter X on the permanent record and must be treated according to the normal procedure for incomplete grades.

Course Selection and Planning

Students should refer to their degree audits for program curriculum information, to select courses, and to monitor their progress toward degree completion. Students should access their degree audits through their myNortheastern account or request an audit from their career and academic coach.

Degree audits are unofficial records of academic progress. Students are encouraged to consult with their academic adviser about their academic planning.

Course Prerequisites

Course prerequisites are courses that are required to have been completed prior to enrolling in another course. Before registering for a course through their myNortheastern account, students, regardless of matriculation status, should consult the College of Professional Studies website (<http://www.cps.neu.edu/degree-programs/prerequisites.php>) to determine whether they have completed the course prerequisites.

Course prerequisites may be met by taking the prerequisite course(s) for undergraduate courses, by taking college-level or proficiency examinations for undergraduate courses, or by obtaining credit in specific academic disciplines for knowledge gained through prior learning experiences for undergraduate courses. Some courses have two parts. It generally is not possible to take part two before successfully completing part one.

Course Corequisites

Course corequisites are courses that are required to be taken concurrently; e.g., College Writing 1 (ENG 1105) and Lab for ENG 1105 (ENG 1106), which are part of the undergraduate written communication core requirement, must be taken at the same time. Before registering for a course through their myNortheastern account, students, regardless of matriculation status, should read the course description to determine what the corequisite is and register for both courses.

Repeating a Course

If a student wishes to improve his or her cumulative grade point average (GPA) by repeating a course, he or she may do so. A student may take the same course up to three times to earn a better grade. Only the grade earned in the last attempt is used to compute the GPA, while all grades remain part of the student's permanent academic record. A student is required to pay the normal tuition charges for all repeated courses.

Financial aid recipients must be mindful that repeating a course could impact their aid eligibility. As per financial aid regulations, students may repeat a course only once and be eligible for aid. Students with questions about this possible impact should contact their financial aid counselor.

Course Substitution

In some cases, a course that a student wishes or needs to take is not offered. In certain, unusual circumstances, a student may request up to four course substitutions to satisfy degree requirements. The substituting courses must be comparable in content and rigor.

A student must complete a Request for Course Substitution form and submit it to his or her career and academic coach, who will work with the academic program for review.

Directed Study

Directed studies are offered when a course is required for a student's program of study but said course is not available in a given academic term and there is immediacy for a student to complete said course. Academic deans/directors will make the decision if there is a compelling need to run a course as a directed study.

Independent Study

Independent study is an opportunity for a degree student to work independently under the supervision of an instructor to undertake special research, literature review, or experimental study projects in areas related to his or her program of study that he or she cannot accomplish as part of a standard course in the curriculum. A degree student may take up to two independent studies. The work to be done for an independent study is usually crafted by the student, with faculty input. Independent studies are entirely optional and not needed to graduate. A completed Request for Independent Study form (https://cps.northeastern.edu/reusable_file/37/), signed by both the student and the faculty member, must be submitted to the academic program for review and approval.

Course Waiver

A course waiver may be awarded to a student who has completed the equivalent course at an accredited institution other than the College of Professional Studies in the past seven years. The waiver will exempt the student from completing the required course. The student will complete another course, as approved by the program, to satisfy the number of credits required for the program.

Course Add/Drop Policy

Refer to the academic calendar (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/calendars.html>) for specific dates. Students should consult with their academic and career adviser before adding or dropping classes.

Students may add a half-semester course within the first week of the course. For full-semester courses, students may add a course within the first two weeks of the course. Students who add a class during the add/drop period are responsible for all assignments missed prior to enrolling. Enrolled students are responsible to attend classes during the add/drop period, and any absences will be held accountable to the instructor's attendance policy.

Students who drop a course before the deadline will not be charged for the course and will not have a W (withdrawal) on their transcript. Thereafter, students are responsible for 100 percent of the tuition charges and applicable fees, and the earned grade will be on their permanent academic record. All such dates are specified in the academic calendar (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/calendars.html>).

Students must add/drop courses using their myNortheastern account.

Students who experience difficulty adding, dropping, or withdrawing from a course should promptly email (registrar@northeastern.edu) the Office of the University Registrar. If it is determined that there is an issue with myNortheastern access, he or she needs to contact the Service Desk at the following:

617.373.4357 (HELP)
help@northeastern.edu
 Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/its/audience/students/>)

Students with holds (e.g., financial, judicial) may have restricted access to add, drop, or withdraw from a course. In such instances, students are responsible for resolving the hold immediately and to meet the established course registration deadlines.

A reduction in a student's course load could affect a student's international student visa status or financial aid eligibility.

Course Withdrawal Policy

Reference the academic calendar for specific dates by which students may withdraw from a course.

Students who withdraw from a course after the add/drop deadline and before the last day to withdraw will receive a W grade and will be responsible for 100 percent of the tuition charges and applicable fees. The W grade does not affect the calculation of the cumulative GPA but it does impact a student's academic progression, which may result in the student being placed on academic probation or dismissal.

Students must withdraw from courses using their myNortheastern account.

Students who experience difficulty withdrawing from a course should promptly email (registrar@northeastern.edu) the Office of the University Registrar. If it is determined that there is an issue with the student's myNortheastern account or access, he or she needs to contact the Service Desk at the following:

617.373.4357 (HELP)
help@northeastern.edu
 Website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/its/audience/students/>)

Students with holds (e.g., financial, judicial) may have restricted access to add, drop, or withdraw from a course. In such instances, students are responsible for resolving the hold immediately and to meet the established course registration deadlines.

A reduction in a student's course load could affect a student's international student visa status or financial aid eligibility.

Students who fail to withdraw from a course by the deadline, regardless of their level of class participation or attendance, are financially and academically responsible. A student's lack of participation/attendance will likely result in a final grade of F.

All students are encouraged to consult with their career and academic coach prior to withdrawing from a course. Withdrawals may impact a student's time to degree completion.

Reinstatement after Academic Dismissal

A student who is academically dismissed from the College of Professional Studies is not eligible to register again for courses at the college until he or she is approved for reinstatement. A student may apply for reinstatement after a minimum of one academic year if he or she can provide documented evidence supporting the application (e.g., completed two courses with a grade of B or higher at another accredited college or relevant professional development opportunities during the minimum one-year absence). The application for reinstatement must be made in writing by submitting the completed Request for Reinstatement form (https://cps.northeastern.edu/reusable_file/38/) and providing supporting documentation to the Office of Academic Advising.

If reinstatement to the college is approved, a student is expected to meet the most current requirements for program admissions and curriculum.

A student approved for reinstatement but who does not meet the admissions requirements for the intended program of study or if the intended program of study is no longer available may apply to another program.

Seeking More Than One Certificate or Degree

An undergraduate student can be enrolled in only one undergraduate program at a time.

Undergraduate students seeking more than one certificate or degree after having completed a program should note that undergraduate credits earned toward:

1. A certificate earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a bachelor's degree, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.
2. A certificate earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a second certificate with a cap of 6 credits, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.
3. A bachelor's degree earned at the College of Professional Studies may be used to satisfy the requirements of a second bachelor's degree with a cap of 50 percent of the requirements for the second degree, if the contents are determined to be applicable per the program director.

Student Academic Appeals Procedures

It is the policy of the university that all students shall be treated fairly in evaluations made of their academic performance, standing, and progress. The university presumes that academic judgments by its faculty are fair, consistent, and objective. Students must understand that the substitution of a different academic judgment for that of the original evaluator is a serious intrusion upon teaching prerogatives.

Nonetheless, the university believes it is essential to provide an appeals mechanism to students who believe that they were erroneously, capriciously, or otherwise unfairly treated in an academic or cooperative education determination. This includes claims of misinterpretation or inequitable application of any academic provision of

the university's *Undergraduate or Graduate Catalog*, *Student Handbook*, or *Faculty Handbook*.

In all cases, students are encouraged to informally discuss concerns with the faculty member who taught the course to see if it is possible to reach an agreement on the issue(s). If the student is not satisfied with the outcome of this discussion, or if the student is not comfortable discussing the issue with the instructor, the student should request a meeting with their academic and career adviser who can help facilitate the process to resolve the issue(s). If these informal attempts to resolve the issue(s) fail, the student can enter the formal procedure at the college level as outlined below.

Though students are always entitled to seek the advice of legal counsel, a student's lawyer cannot be present in the informal or formal academic appeals procedures. A student may consult their academic and career adviser at any point in these procedures for advice or assistance. University officials may take whatever steps they deem reasonably appropriate to achieve resolution of the issue at any stage of these procedures.

If a student feels that he or she has been the victim of harassment or of discrimination prohibited by law or by university policy, he or she should consult with the Office of University Equity and Compliance (OUEC) as soon as he or she becomes aware of alleged prohibited harassment or discrimination and is not required to wait until a term grade or determination is received before seeking advice or redress. If OUEC is advised of such alleged prohibited conduct as part of an academic appeal, the appeal shall be pursued and investigated by OUEC first. In such cases, the student should contact their academic and career adviser regarding the next appeal steps. Following a resolution of the harassment/discrimination issues, any remaining academic issues will be addressed, at the request of the student, according to the academic appeals procedures.

The Academic Standing Committee may not consider appeals on the basis of medical claims; students are encouraged to meet with their academic and career adviser to determine the best course of action for any disputes on the basis of medical or personal issues.

FOR DISMISSAL APPEALS

If the appeal concerns academic dismissal, the student should contact their academic and career coach regarding appealing to the college ASC.

FOR GRADE DISPUTES

Students are encouraged to contact their instructor regarding all grade disputes within 15 calendar days of the assignment or course grade being awarded. If resolution cannot be achieved within 15 calendar days of initial contact, the student may submit a formal appeal no more than 30 calendar days following the end of the term the grade was awarded. The student must contact their academic and career coach to start the formal appeal process. Resolution that is not attempted within this time frame is no longer eligible for appeal.

The program level has 30 calendar days to respond with a decision and brief explanation of that decision. If the student does not receive a response within 30 calendar days of their appeal at the program level, the student may appeal to the ASC. If a decision has been rendered at the program level, the student may only appeal to the ASC *if they have new/additional evidence and documentation to present that would not have reasonably been available at the time of the program-level appeal*. The student should contact their academic and career coach before appealing any decision to the ASC.

Once a grade change has been made in response to an appeal, that change is final.

FOR ALL OTHER APPEALS/DISPUTES

The student should contact their academic and career coach with questions and information regarding next steps.

APPEALING BEYOND THE ASC

In appeals that arise from a violation, misrepresentation, or inequitable application of the academic provisions of the *Student Handbook* or *Undergraduate Catalog* or *Graduate Catalog*, the ASC serves as the final decision maker within the college.

Issues concerning admission or readmission into a program cannot be appealed beyond the ASC at the college level.

Outside of issues concerning admission or readmission into a program, if the student or faculty member is not satisfied with the ASC's decision at the college level, they may further pursue the matter at the university level by requesting in writing within 14 calendar days that the university convene an Academic Appeals Resolution Committee (AARC) to review the appeal. Students may obtain information on this process through the Office of the Provost (110 CH). The AARC has been designated as the final authority on appeal matters. This request must be made within 14 calendar days of the finding of the ASC.

1. *Academic Appeals Resolution Committee*

The AARC includes:

- The vice provost for graduate education or a designee.
- The student's faculty adviser will be appointed by the appropriate vice provost except in cases where no specific adviser exists or where the faculty adviser is involved in the dispute. In those cases, a faculty member from the student's major college, department, or area of specialization will be appointed.
- Two faculty members appointed by the Faculty Senate Agenda Committee (if the appeal is based on a cooperative education determination, one of the faculty members shall be a member of the cooperative education faculty but not from the student's area of study) and a representative of the Office of Institutional Diversity and Inclusion (if the appeal had at any point involved a matter of sexual harassment/discrimination).
- The chair shall be elected from among the committee's three faculty members but cannot be the student's faculty adviser.

2. *Preliminary Matters*

If the AARC determines, by a majority vote, that the appeal is patently without substance or merit, it may dismiss the appeal.

3. *Investigation*

The AARC shall investigate the matter under appeal as quickly as possible by studying the relevant documents, interviewing the parties (especially the student and the involved faculty member), and taking any other action it deems appropriate. At no time shall the committee be bound by rules of evidence but shall at all times conduct itself in a manner that is not arbitrary or capricious. The AARC may, but is not required to, hold a hearing prior to resolving the issues. However, in all instances, the student and the involved faculty member shall have the right to appear and testify separately and privately before the AARC. The student shall have the right to have an advocate from the university community present during his or her testimony to the AARC.

4. *Authority to Act*

The AARC has been designated as the final authority on these matters. At the conclusion of its investigation, the AARC shall resolve, by majority vote, the issue by either upholding the finding of the ASC or dean, in which case no further appeal is available, or granting such

relief to the student as the appeals resolution committee deems appropriate.

- a. The AARC may not determine a resolution that contradicts the prior findings or actions of the Office of Institutional Diversity and Inclusion with respect to elements of this appeal.
- b. In the event of a tie vote, the action of the ASC or dean shall be considered upheld.

5. **Resolution**

All direct parties to the appeal, including but not limited to the student, the provost, the dean, the department chair or equivalent supervisors, graduate coordinator or equivalent supervisor, and the faculty member shall be promptly informed in writing of the decisions and actions taken (i.e., the Report) during this academic appeals procedure.

6. **Report**

A written Report of the appeal and its resolution shall be submitted by the chair of the AARC to the student, the involved faculty member, the Faculty Senate Agenda Committee, the vice president for student affairs, the appropriate vice provost, the registrar, and the dean, as appropriate.

7. **Action**

The dean(s) or his or her designee in the involved college(s) shall take whatever action is necessary to implement fully the resolution of the AARC. This includes reporting the change of grade to the registrar.

8. **Appeal**

No further appeal can be instituted by the student or the involved faculty member with respect to the issue(s) raised at any level of the formal appeals resolutions procedures once adjudicated.

Students have the right to adequate access to instructors. This includes instructors replying to communications from students in a timely manner, suggested to be within two business days, with the exception of during university recesses, as well as maintaining consistent office hours for in-person courses, occurring at the same time at least once a week. Instructors may change office hours by notifying students in a timely manner, suggested to be within two business days, barring extenuating circumstances.

Article 4

Students have the right to receive a course outline, which includes a fair and explicit grading policy, at the beginning of each course. Changes to the course outline that result in a deadline, assignment, major exam, or similar course event being introduced to or moved earlier in the schedule shall be communicated to students in a timely manner, suggested to be at least 10 business days prior to the new deadline.

Article 5

Students have the right to instructors who communicate the material pertaining to the course effectively in the English language except in the case of foreign language instruction.

Article 6

Students have the right to participate in and have access to Student Government Association teacher/course evaluations.

Article 7

Students have the right to have a list of all course materials that must be purchased. Possible substitutions for said course materials, (i.e., acceptable previous editions of textbooks, digital versions, library owned resources, etc.) should be made available to students at least a week prior to the start of the academic term.

Article 8

Students have the right to alternative grading arrangements if they are unable to attend a graded activity that takes place outside the scheduled class time.

Rights to University Academic Services

Article 9

Students have the right to adequate access to effective academic services, including academic and co-op advising, as described in the student handbook and other university publications, provided by the university.

Article 10

Students have the right³ to an environment conducive to learning and to faculty who respect students' academic freedom⁴ in the classroom. When exercising academic freedom, students are expected to comply with all applicable university ethics, anti-harassment, and nondiscrimination policies.

Article 11

Students have the right to access university health resources provided by University Health and Counseling Services (<https://www.northeastern.edu/uhrs/>) (UHCS), and in accordance to Massachusetts State Law, to have access to a medical plan that

Student Bill of Academic Rights and Responsibilities

This bill was drafted by the Student Senate, the Vice President for Student Affairs, and members of the Faculty Senate. It was passed in the spring of 1992. It was then updated by the Student Body President, Vice President for Academic Affairs, and passed by the Student Senate in the Fall of 2017 and Faculty Senate in the Spring of 2018 for adoption in the Undergraduate Student Handbook (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/code-of-student-conduct/>) for the 2018–2019 academic year.

We, the students of Northeastern University, believe that a quality education is the paramount goal of all students. In order to fulfill this goal, the university recognizes certain rights and responsibilities, which follow below.¹ Northeastern University students recognize and accept that redress of complaints arising from these rights is limited to the procedures specified in "Student Academic Appeals Procedures".²

Course-Related Rights

Article 1

Students have the right to instructors who attend classes on time.

Article 2

Students have the right to receive grades and feedback in a timely manner, particularly in the case of sequentially related assignments. At least one summative assessment should be given and returned a week prior to the end of the withdrawal period. Students also have the right to view work they submit to satisfy course requirements after it is graded and receive their instructor's rationale for grades received on said work.

Article 3

they can purchase (Northeastern University Student Health Plan (<http://www.northeastern.edu/nushp/>)).

Article 12

Students have the right to access university resources provided by the university's Disability Resource Center in accordance with the Policy on Equal Opportunity (http://www.northeastern.edu/policies/pdfs/Policy_on_Equal_Opportunity.pdf). Students have the right to pursue informal and formal grievances through the procedures (<http://www.northeastern.edu/drc/getting-started-with-the-drc/grievance-procedure/>) outlined by the Disability Resource Center.

Scheduling Rights

Article 13

Students have the right to final exam schedules in accordance with established university policy, including non-conflicting final exam schedules.

Article 14

Students have the right to attend any course session held prior to the end of the add/drop period so long as permission from the instructor is obtained in advance and all duly registered students have proper access to seating and other course resources.

Article 15

Students will not be penalized for excused absences, with the understanding that students may need to make up for the academic commitment from which they were excused. Reasons for an excused absence include religious, medical issues, jury duty, bereavement, and military service. See the course catalog (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/academic-policies-procedures/attendance-requirements/>) and other applicable policies (http://gonu.com/sports/2013/7/15/SASS_0715134535.aspx?path=sass/) for the full attendance and excusal policy.

General Academic Rights

Article 16

Students have the right to be informed, in a timely fashion, of proposed action to be taken against them.

Article 17

Students have the right to the redress of academic grievances through the processes provided by the university.

Article 18

Students have the right to university support and resources, such as the Office of Global Services (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ogs/>), with regard to their visa status.

Article 19

In accordance with the Northeastern University's Nondiscrimination Policy (https://www.northeastern.edu/policies/pdfs/Policy_on_Equal_Opportunity.pdf), students have the right to a learning environment free of discrimination or harassment, including as provided for in Northeastern University's Title IX Policy (<http://www.northeastern.edu/titleix/title-ix-policy-2/>).

Article 20

Northeastern University's policy on student produced intellectual property can be found on page 54 under *Copyrightable Materials* of the *Undergraduate Student Handbook*.

Article 21

Students have the right of access to their academic and financial aid records and maintenance of the privacy of these records, as provided by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Student Responsibilities

Article 1

Contribute to a climate of open inquiry and honesty in all aspects of the university's academic life. This includes reviewing, and becoming familiar with, the Academic Integrity Policy on the OSCCR website.

Article 2

Commit sufficient time and effort for study and for use of library, studio, laboratory, and computational facilities, as appropriate for each course.

Article 3

Contribute to the classroom/laboratory/studio learning environment through discussion and active participation.

Article 4

Acquire the necessary prerequisites for full participation in each academic course.

Article 5

Attend scheduled classes regularly and on time, and arrive to class prepared, having completed all the readings and other assignments.

Article 6

Seek out faculty and teaching assistants outside of class time, to obtain help with problems encountered in a given course.

Article 7

Respect the academic freedom⁴ of each faculty member and student.

Article 8

Assist the university in its various self-evaluations (e.g., TRACE, surveys) by responding honestly and conscientiously.

Article 9

Maintain effective communication with the university by providing permanent and local address information to the university through a system designated by the university, and by reading university email on a frequent and consistent basis.

Article 10

Act as positive representatives and genuine ambassadors of the university when studying and working in domestic and international settings associated with Northeastern University.

Article 11

Complete an entry (including itinerary, accommodation information, and contact information) using 'My Travel Plans,' located on the Services and Links tab in the myNortheastern Student Portal, or other system as required by the university, prior to all university-sponsored travel outside of Massachusetts, including but not limited to: Study Abroad, Dialogues of Civilization, Foreign Exchange Programs like BSIB, Alternative Spring Break, Engineers without Borders, Co-op Placements outside of Massachusetts, etc.

Article 12

Complete all required activities prior to attending classes for their entrance date (including alcohol education, violence prevention programming, required reading, etc.).

Article 13

Have in their possession at all times the officially approved and properly validated photo identification card.

Students who fail to comply with these responsibilities could lose certain student privileges as well as face possible disciplinary sanctions under the Code of Student Conduct.

¹ The student rights, through their representatives in the Student Government Association (SGA), described in these sections arise from faculty and staff employment responsibilities and obligations to the university. Northeastern University students recognize and accept that it is the sole prerogative of the university to enforce these obligations and responsibilities and to determine whether and to what extent they are being carried out or violated in specific instances. Northeastern University students recognize and accept that their ability to effect redress of complaints arising from these rights is limited to the procedures specified in the current *Undergraduate Student Handbook*.

² The articles shall be interpreted by the Office of the Provost in conjunction with the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs, and shall be monitored by the Student Government Association. Further, should any student discover that they have been subject to any violation of the principles stated herein, the student should follow the appropriate complaint resolution procedure in the *Undergraduate Student Handbook* (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/code-of-student-conduct/>). The Student Government Association, if requested by the student, will monitor the progress of any student academic grievances.

³ Because the university operates on a twelve-month calendar in an urban environment, many construction, remodeling, renovation, and repair projects must take place while the university is in session, and other potential distractions from the learning process arise from the surrounding urban environment on which it is dependent but over which it exerts little or no control. Thus, though the university is committed to maintaining an appropriate learning environment for its students, Northeastern University students recognize and accept, as part of their relationship with the university, that the conditions described above may cause occasional disturbances to that environment.

⁴ For more on academic freedom, please refer to the AAUP's definition (<https://www.aaup.org/report/1940-statement-principles-academic-freedom-and-tenure/>).

anonymously. Students are expected to participate in EvaluationKIT with constructive feedback that is relevant to teaching and course content.

Students may access EvaluationKIT summary results from previous terms via their myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>). Courses with a response rate of less than 20 percent of enrolled students will be excluded from the results. Courses with three or fewer students enrolled are not surveyed.

Student Records, Transcripts, and Related Policies

Grade Table

Grades are officially recorded by letters, evaluated as follows.

Letter Grade	Numerical Equivalent	Explanation
A	4.000	Outstanding achievement
A-	3.667	
B+	3.333	
B	3.000	Good achievement
B-	2.667	
C+	2.333	
C	2.000	Satisfactory achievement
C-	1.667	
D+	1.333	Undergraduate only
D	1.000	Undergraduate only/ Poor achievement
D-	0.667	Undergraduate only
F	0.000	Failure
I		Incomplete
IP		In progress
CR		Credit (School of Law only)
HH		High Honor (School of Law only)
H		Honor (School of Law only)
P		Pass (School of Law only)
NE		Not enrolled
NG		Grade not reported by faculty
S		Satisfactory (pass/fail basis; counts toward total degree requirements)
U		Unsatisfactory (pass/fail basis)
X		Incomplete (pass/fail basis)
L		Audit (no credit given)
T		Transfer
W		Course withdrawal

An I, IP, or X grade shows that the student has not completed the course requirements.

Student Evaluation of Courses (EvaluationKit)

Students play a critical role in the university's commitment to quality teaching and academic excellence when they participate in the evaluation of courses through EvaluationKIT, an online survey students complete

The IP grade is intended for courses that extend over several terms. The time restrictions on the incomplete grade do not apply to the IP grade. While the IP grade is left unchanged, it is not included in computing the grade-point average. If the IP grade is never changed, the course does not count toward graduation requirements.

Course Comments

The following notations may also appear on the student's transcript:

E	Course excluded from GPA
HON	Honors-level course
I	Course included in GPA

Northeastern University Course Numbering

0001–0999	Orientation and basic
	No degree credit

UNDERGRADUATE

1000–1999	Introductory level (first year)
	Survey, foundation, and introductory courses, normally with no prerequisites and designed primarily for students with no prior background

2000–2999	Intermediate level (sophomore/ junior year)
	Normally designed for sophomores and above but in some cases open to freshman majors in the department

3000–3999	Upper-intermediate level (junior year)
	Designed primarily as courses for juniors; prerequisites are normally required, and these courses are prerequisites for advanced courses

4000–4999	Advanced level (senior year)
	Designed primarily for juniors and seniors; also includes specialized courses such as research, capstone, and thesis

GRADUATE

5000–5999	First-level graduate
	Courses primarily for graduate students and qualified undergraduate students with permission

6000–6999	Second-level graduate
	Generally for master's and clinical doctorate only

7000–7999	Third-level graduate
	Master's- and doctoral-level courses; includes master's thesis

8000–8999	Clinical/research/readings
	Includes comprehensive exam preparation

9000–9999	Doctoral research and dissertation
-----------	---

Clearing an Incomplete or Changing Other Grades

The period for clearing an incomplete grade or for changing a grade other than an incomplete or failure (F or U) is restricted to one calendar year from the date it is first recorded on the student's permanent record. An incomplete grade may be reported by the instructor when a student has failed to complete a major component of a required course, such as homework, a quiz or final examination, a term paper, or a laboratory project. Students may make up an incomplete grade by satisfying the requirements of the instructor or, if the instructor is absent, the chair of the department. Be aware that instructors' policies on the granting of incomplete grades may vary and that the final decision on an incomplete grade is up to the instructor.

To request an incomplete grade, the student must obtain and complete in consultation with the instructor an Incomplete-Grade Contract (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/form-inc-grade.pdf>) on which the precise agreement for clearing an incomplete grade is specified and which is signed by the student and the instructor. Copies of the form are kept by the student, the instructor, and the Office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered. Any exception to this policy on change of grades must be recommended by the Academic Standing Committee (ASC) of the college in which the course was offered and must be forwarded in writing by the ASC to the registrar for implementation. (Finishing the agreed-upon coursework must be completed within one calendar year from the end of the term in which the course was offered.)

University policy states that any grade outstanding for 12 or more months cannot be changed. Any exception to this policy on change of grades must be recommended by the ASC of the college in which the course was offered and must be forwarded in writing by the dean to the Office of the Registrar for implementation.

Repeating Courses

When the appropriate course is available, students may repeat a course to earn a better grade. In all cases, the most recent grade earned in a course is the one used in calculating the overall grade-point average; however, previous grades remain on the transcript followed by the word "Repeat." Consult your academic adviser before repeating a course. Students are required to pay normal tuition for all repeated coursework.

Substituting Courses

In some cases, it may not be possible to repeat a course if a student wishes to do so. In unusual circumstances, students may petition to substitute one course for another they have already taken, as long as the subject matter of both courses is substantially alike. With the approval of the student's academic adviser and the agreement of the department that offered the first course taken, a grade received in the new course will be labeled "Substitute" on the transcript and will be treated in the grade-point average calculation as a "repeat" grade, as described above. The original grade will remain on the student's Northeastern transcript. Students should consult with their academic adviser before enrolling in any proposed substitute course. Students are required to pay normal tuition charges for all substitute coursework.

Clearing an Academic Deficiency

An academic deficiency occurs when a student fails to complete a course with a satisfactory grade. The deficiency may occur because the student has failed the course or because the student has passed the course but with a grade that does not meet the minimum required by the student's program.

Students who have academic deficiencies may be required to clear them before progressing within the curriculum, especially if a given course is a

prerequisite for future coursework. Deficiencies may affect the student's expected year of graduation.

With the approval of the appropriate program faculty and/or academic adviser, students can clear deficiencies in the following ways:

1. Repeat the same course at one of Northeastern's colleges, which will result in a "repeat" grade (see "Repeating Courses" policy above).
2. Substitute a comparable course at one of Northeastern's colleges, which will result in a "repeat" grade (see "Substituting Courses" policy above).
3. Under special circumstances, if the course is not currently offered at Northeastern University, a student may be advised to take a preapproved course at another institution outside Northeastern University. The original grade will remain on the student's Northeastern transcript and will still be used in the calculation of the grade-point average.

Appeal of Final Grades

Under certain circumstances, students have the right to appeal final grades given by either academic faculty or cooperative education coordinators. Criteria and procedures for such appeals can be found on p.1 of the Undergraduate Student Handbook (<http://www.northeastern.edu/osccr/code-of-student-conduct/>) or on the appeals policies and procedures page (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/graduate/academic-policies-procedures/appeals/>) within the graduate portion of the university catalog.

Grade-Point Average (GPA)

Numerical equivalents for scholastic averages are weighted according to the number of hours the course carries. For example, suppose a student receives a grade of B in a course carrying 4 semester hours and a grade of A in a course carrying 1 semester hour. The weightings for these example courses are as follows:

Grade	Numerical Equivalent	Semester Hours	Weight
B	3.000	4	12
A	4.000	1	4
Totals:		5	16

The GPA for both courses would then be the total weight (16) divided by the total semester hours (5), or 3.200. Grades of I, IP, S, U, and X are not included in the calculation of the GPA. See Grade Table (p. 31) for a complete list of grades and numerical equivalents.

Grade Reports

Grades are available to students approximately three days after the end of each term via the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>). A missing grade means that none was received from the instructor. Grades received late from faculty are processed as they are received.

Transcripts

Currently enrolled students may obtain unofficial transcripts from the myNortheastern web portal (<https://my.northeastern.edu/>) and may also order official transcripts through myNortheastern. For further information on transcript requests, visit the transcript request webpage (http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/trans_request.html). All questions concerning transcript requests should be directed to 617.373.2300,

TTY 617.373.5360

Student Right-to-Know Act

For information about the Student Right-to-Know Act, visit the Registrar's website. (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/right-to-know.html>)

University Academics

- NUpath (p. 33)

NUpath

Learning, Knowing, Doing, Leading

NUpath is Northeastern University's set of institution-wide general education requirements for all students in all majors. The goal of NUpath is to develop in our students the knowledge and skills to be lifelong learners with success in many careers, to be thoughtful global citizens, and to be fulfilled human beings. It offers students the flexibility to integrate general education learning into their individual educational journeys while maintaining the rigor of high standards through defined learning outcomes, making NUpath a unique tool for personalized enrichment. NUpath is competency based rather than course based. It is built around essential, broad-based knowledge and skills—such as understanding societies and analyzing and using data—integrated with specific content areas and disciplines.

NUpath requirements are met throughout a student's program of study and can be fulfilled through major, minor, or concentration requirements as well as through general electives. NUpath is required for all freshmen who entered in fall 2016 and later. It does not apply to students already admitted with a different set of core requirements or to transfer students whose entry year was earlier than the fall of 2016.

- Requirements (p. 33)
- Learning Goals (p. 34)
- Writing-Intensive Courses (p. 36)

NUpath Requirements

NUpath requirements are a set of 10 competencies designed to prepare students for personal success in an ever-evolving global society regardless of their chosen field of study. NUpath requirements are as follows:

- Engaging with the Natural and Designed World
- Exploring Creative Expression and Innovation
- Interpreting Culture
- Conducting Formal and Quantitative Reasoning
- Understanding Societies and Institutions
- Analyzing and Using Data
- Engaging Differences and Diversity
- Employing Ethical Reasoning
- Writing Across Audiences and Genres
- Demonstrating Thought and Action in a Capstone

Because NUpath is competency based rather than course based, students have many options of courses to fulfill the requirements. Students can use the Dashboard tool (<http://www.neu.edu/registrar/db-cps.html>) to find courses both in and beyond their major requirements that satisfy NUpath. Courses that meet major, minor, or concentration requirements can also meet NUpath requirements. There are no level restrictions or semester-hour restrictions. A single course can count for up to two of the following requirements:

- Engaging with the Natural and Designed World
- Exploring Creative Expression and Innovation
- Interpreting Culture
- Conducting Formal and Quantitative Reasoning
- Understanding Societies and Institutions
- Analyzing and Using Data
- Engaging Differences and Diversity
- Employing Ethical Reasoning

The two additional requirements (writing-intensive in the major and capstone) are not limited. So, for example, a course may have two out of the first list (such as Differences and Diversity and Societies and Institutions) and *also* fulfill writing-intensive in the major and capstone.

Transfer credit and placement tests can also be used to meet the NUpath attributes of the Northeastern course equivalents. Up to five of the following eight requirements can be met by transferred or placement test credits:

- Engaging with the Natural and Designed World
- Exploring Creative Expression and Innovation
- Interpreting Culture
- Conducting Formal and Quantitative Reasoning
- Understanding Societies and Institutions
- Analyzing and Using Data
- Engaging Differences and Diversity
- Employing Ethical Reasoning

Transfer credits cannot be used to fulfill the capstone or experiential requirements. Of the writing requirements (p. 36), only the first-year writing requirement can be met by transferred or placement test credits.

NUpath Learning Goals

Established and assessed learning goals ensure rigorous opportunities for students to achieve the essential skills and competencies of NUpath regardless of the context or course within which the learning occurs. Any course that meets a NUpath requirement incorporates the learning goals of that requirement. The requirement short name and/or user code is what will appear in course descriptions and student audits.

Engaging with the Natural and Designed World

Short Name: Natural and Designed World

User Code: ND

Students study and practice scientific investigation and/or engineering design in order to understand the natural world and to effect changes in it to meet human and societal needs and wants. They learn critical thinking and analytical problem solving; the biological, chemical, and/or physical principles that govern the natural world; and the efforts that underlie the origins, development, acceptance, and applications of those principles.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

- A. Formulate a question that can be answered through investigation or a challenge that can be addressed through research or design.
- B. Develop and use models based on evidence to predict and show relationships among variables between systems or components of systems in the natural and/or designed world.
- C. Use and question scientific principles and practices to evaluate issues raised by the interplay of science, technology, and society.

Exploring Creative Expression and Innovation

Short Name: Creative Expression/Innovation

User Code: EI

Students study and practice creative expression and innovation. They learn about traditions of creative expression and innovation in any of a number of modes (texts, image, sounds, design, etc.) and products (poems, paintings, prototypes, business plans, games, apps, medical devices and procedures, etc.) and develop their own creative processes and products as a means of seeing and experiencing the world in new ways and communicating those experiences to others.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

- A. Describe creative processes in one or more disciplines (e.g. art, business, writing, science, engineering).
- B. Generate an artifact (e.g., design, poem/essay, application, visualization, musical composition, product, prototype) through a creative process.
- C. Evaluate experimentation, failure, and revision in the creation of innovative projects.

Interpreting Culture

Short Name: Interpreting Culture

User Code: IC

Students study and analyze cultural practices, artifacts, and texts (e.g., visual art, literature, theatrical performances, musical compositions, architectural structures). They learn critical reading and observation strategies and how traditions of theoretical, aesthetic, and/or literary criticism provide different lenses for the interpretation of cultural objects and practices.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

- A. Recognize and identify a variety of cultural practices and creations, their forms of production, and development over time.
- B. Acquire and assess techniques of interpretation (including critical reading and observation techniques), criticism, and analysis of cultural practices, texts, and/or artifacts.

C. Formulate arguments for and against different theories and interpretations of cultural practices, texts, and/or artifacts

Conducting Formal and Quantitative Reasoning

Short Name: Formal/Quantitative Reasoning

User Code: FQ

Students study and practice systematic formal reasoning using either the symbolic languages of mathematics and logic or the combinations of text and symbols characteristic of computer software. They learn when and how to apply formal reasoning to particular problems and subject matters.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

A. Recognize when examination of a phenomenon or situation can benefit from problem-solving techniques and analyses that use formal reasoning.

B. Use their expertise in some applications of formal reasoning and know when to call upon domain experts when a problem is beyond their personal expertise.

C. Generate artifacts that require formal reasoning and planning. These artifacts might include logical proofs, mathematical computations, software, simulations, problem solutions, or plans/analyses in a variety of disciplines that require a formal, systematic component.

Understanding Societies and Institutions

Short Name: Societies and Institutions

User Code: SI

Students study and practice social science, historical, and/or literary methods of inquiry and theories in order to understand human behavior and cultural, social, political, and economic institutions, systems, and processes. They learn theories of social behavior as they relate to phenomena such as globalization, social change, and civic sustainability.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

A. Describe current theories of how social, political, or economic institutions, systems, and processes work.

B. Explain the historical and cultural contingency of many descriptions and explanations of human behavior, institutions, systems, and processes.

C. Evaluate social, political, or economic theories by applying them to local and global phenomena.

Analyzing and Using Data

Short Name: Analyzing and Using Data

User Code: AD

Students study and practice methods and tools of data analysis and use. Students learn about the structure and analysis of at least one type of data (e.g., numbers, texts, documents, web data, images, videos, sounds, maps) and acquire the skills to examine, evaluate, and critique such data; extract patterns; summarize features; create visualizations; and provide insight not obvious from the raw data itself. Students also learn to be sensitive to ethical concerns associated with data: security, privacy, confidentiality, and fairness.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

A. Describe how data may be acquired, stored, transmitted, and processed.

B. Analyze at least one important type of data and summarize the results of an analysis in ways that provide insight.

C. Use mathematical methods and/or computational tools to perform analysis.

D. Evaluate and critique choices made in selection, analysis, and presentation of data.

Engaging Differences and Diversity

Short Name: Differences and Diversity

User Code: DD

Students study and practice methods for recognizing and understanding human diversity of various kinds in global, local, and organizational contexts. They learn theories and perspectives of human difference; civic sustainability and multiculturalism; how social arrangements shape and are shaped by difference; and the histories, cultures, and interactions of diverse groups.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

A. Describe how notions of human difference have changed over time and across local and global contexts.

B. Discuss the value in recognizing, respecting, and embracing human diversity and how diversity contributes to culture and society, including civic sustainability.

C. Evaluate and compare two or more theories of human difference and approaches to cultivating and leveraging diversity.

D. Connect theories of human difference and approaches to diversity to one's own experience

Employing Ethical Reasoning

Short Name: Ethical Reasoning

User Code: ER

Students study and practice methods of analyzing and evaluating the moral dimensions of situations and conduct. They learn ethical theories and frameworks; explore how conceptions of morals and ethics shape interpretation of concepts such as justice, fairness, rights and responsibilities, virtue, and the good life; and apply these to personal, professional, social, political, historical, or economic questions and situations.

LEARNING GOALS

By the end of the course, students should be able to:

A. Describe the moral and ethical elements of an issue, problem, or situation.

B. Explain at least two key ethical theories.

C. Apply ethical theories to moral dilemmas and personal positions.

Writing Across Audiences and Genres

Short Name: Writing Across Audiences/Genres

User Code: WF/WD/WI

Note: This requirement is met by four courses. See more details under Writing-Intensive Courses (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/university-academics/nupath/writing-intensive/>).

Students study and practice writing for multiple public, academic, and professional audiences and contexts. They learn to use writing strategies, conventions, genres, technologies, and modalities (e.g., text, sounds, image, video) to communicate effectively.

Learning goals for first-year writing:

- Adapt writing for multiple academic, professional, and public occasions and audiences.
- Identify and practice writing conventions of various genres.
- Identify credible, relevant sources and engage and cite them appropriately in their written work.
- Draft, revise, and edit their writing using feedback from readers.

Learning goals for Advanced Writing in the Disciplines:

- Adapt writing for multiple academic, professional, and public occasions and audiences.
- Display familiarity with the writing conventions of genres in an academic field or profession.
- Identify credible, relevant sources and engage and cite them appropriately in their written work.
- Draft, revise, and edit their writing using feedback from readers.

Learning goals for writing-intensive courses in the major:

- Demonstrate facility with the writing conventions of genres in the academic field or profession.
- Identify credible, relevant sources and engage and cite them appropriately in their writing work.
- Draft, revise, and edit their writing using feedback from readers.

Integrating Knowledge and Skills Through Experience

Short Name: Integration of Experience
User Code: EX

Students study and practice the principles and strategies of experiential learning. Through direct experience and reflection on that experience, they learn to recognize and articulate their knowledge and skills, to apply the knowledge and skills they learn in one context to another context, and to determine what knowledge and skills they need to develop to meet their goals.

Learning Goals: By the end of the course, students should be able to:

- Apply knowledge and skills in new, authentic contexts.
- Gain new knowledge and develop new skills to successfully engage in unfamiliar tasks and activities.
- Integrate and use the deepened knowledge and skills as well as the newly gained knowledge and skills to continue to learn in their academic programs.
- Articulate how and what one learns across a range of contexts.

Demonstrating Thought and Action in a Capstone

Short Name: Capstone Experience
User Code: CE

Each student must take at least one course designated as a capstone experience. Capstone courses may be designed for a specific degree program, for a department, or for a college. The learning goals for a capstone will be developed by the unit that is designing the capstone. Students must complete a capstone in their major. In cases where a student has multiple majors (such as in a combined or double major), the units may specify in which major to take the capstone or may leave the choice to the student.

Writing-Intensive Courses

The faculty expects all students to become effective writers and achieve the learning goals of the Writing Across Audiences and Genres NUPath attributes. To this end, students are given opportunities to improve their writing throughout their curriculum.

First-Year Writing Requirement

All first-year students must satisfy a first-year writing requirement by completing one of the following courses:

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 1103	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers	3
ENG 1105	College Writing 1	3
ENG 2105	Writing Workshop	3

Students must earn a C or better in the required writing course to satisfy the first-year writing requirement.

Advanced Writing Requirement

Students must satisfy the advanced writing requirement by completing one of the following courses. Transfer credit cannot be used to satisfy this requirement. Students must earn a C or better to satisfy the advanced writing requirement:

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 3105	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering	3
ENG 3107	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences	3

Writing-Intensive Courses in the Major

Each major includes at least two additional writing-intensive courses. These courses are characterized by frequent and regular writing, assessment, and revision of student work and the opportunity for students to improve their work.

Specialized Programs

The College of Professional Studies offers pathways programs for international students through its NU Global programs. NU Global provides international students with innovative pathway, language, and global degree programs; world-class resources; a collaborative learning environment; and outstanding faculty.

- Global Pathways (p. 37)
- NU Immerse (p. 37)

Global Pathways Program

Global Pathways is designed for academically qualified international students who need additional preparation to achieve the required English language skill level to enter a CPS graduate program or select graduate programs offered by other Northeastern University colleges. The duration of the program (one, two or three terms) for each individual student depends on English language proficiency.

Entrance Requirements

- Academic record equivalent to a grade-point average (GPA) of at least 2.500
- Minimum iBT score requirements:
 - Three Terms = 55
 - Two Terms = 61
 - One Term = 74

Program Benefits

- Select from three entry points each year: fall, spring, and summer
- Complete the program in one, two or three terms depending on qualifications
- Benefit from academic advising, transferable credit, tutoring, and student support services and extracurricular activities
- Enjoy access to all university facilities
- Choose from a wide range of graduate degree programs
- Be guaranteed entry to a Northeastern University graduate degree program upon successful completion of Global Pathways

Visit the College of Professional Studies website (<https://international.northeastern.edu/global-pathways/>) for more information about the admissions process and curriculum.

NU Immerse

NU *Immerse* is an innovative transitional experience for international students who are looking for advanced English-language preparation and an introduction to the American education system and college culture. This program is an excellent start to your American university studies and provides a comprehensive academic and cultural experience designed to help you succeed at Northeastern University and improve your English-language skills.

Students will enroll in the College of Professional Studies during the first year. NU *Immerse* offers conditional admission to undergraduate degree programs upon successful completion of the program.

Program benefits:

- Earn academic credit that may be transferable to other colleges and universities
- Improve your English-language skills through specially designed courses
- Experience the culture of an American university and participate in campus life and activities
- Develop greater professional skills and a stronger resumé
- Receive support every step of the way from an individually assigned academic advisor

Visit the NU (<https://www.northeastern.edu/admissions/academics/specialized-entry/nu-immerse/>) *Immerse* website for more information about the admissions process and curriculum.

Bachelor of Science Degree Programs

Business and Social Sciences

These programs are self-paced:

- Finance and Accounting Management (p. 37)
- Leadership (p. 39)
- Liberal Studies (p. 40)
- Management (p. 41)

Finance and Accounting Management, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Finance and Accounting Management degree program offers students an opportunity to obtain a broad understanding of the role that business plays in the world economy along with a strong focus on accounting and financial management. Students also take courses in the major areas of business so that, as they move into managerial positions, they have the understanding and skills to work across functional areas.

Students take courses such as financial reporting, managerial accounting, intermediate accounting, and cost accounting, as well as tax and audit. They also complete courses in the key areas in finance: corporate and managerial finance, working capital management, and investments.

Graduates may pursue careers in the private, nonprofit, and government sectors. They work in the cost accounting and budgeting areas, in short-term or long-term asset management, and in financial planning and security analysis.

Global Classroom (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/professional-studies/specialized/global-classroom/#financeandaccountingmanagementtext>)

This streamlined program is designed for international students with at least 32 applicable credits of previous undergraduate study. It is also suitable for those who wish to transfer after a higher-education qualification in their home country. Students can finish up to six remaining semesters of study within two calendar years.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

54 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Introductory Course Work		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2300	Business Statistics	3
Economics and Marketing		
ECN 1100	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MKT 2100	Principles of Marketing	3
Ethics and Law		
MGT 2330	Business Law	3
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	3
Accounting and Finance		
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 2200	Managerial Accounting	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3
Information Management and Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
MGT 2210 or ITC 2430	Information within the Enterprise E-Commerce Systems	3

Major Courses

28 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Accounting and Analysis		
ACC 3103	Cost Accounting	3
ACC 3201	Financial Reporting and Analysis 1	3
ACC 3202	Financial Reporting and Analysis 2	3
ACC 3410	Principles of Taxation	3
ACC 4320	Financial Statement Analysis	3
Finance		
FIN 3310	Financial Institutions and Markets	3
FIN 3330	Risk Management and Insurance	3
FIN 3340	Investments	3

Capstone

MGT 4850	Business Strategy	4
----------	-------------------	---

Major Elective Courses/Optional Concentration

Complete one of the following options to reach 120 semester hours.

MAJOR ELECTIVES

Complete 9 semester hours from the following and an additional 29 general elective semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 9 semester hours from the following:		9
ACC, FIN (4000 level)		

ENTREPRENEURSHIP CONCENTRATION*Note:* Please consult with your advisor.

Complete the 15 semester hours listed below and an additional 23 general elective semester hours to reach 120 semester hours. Courses from the major may not double count in the concentration.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
Complete the following four courses:		
FIN 3100	Finance for New Ventures	3
MKT 2700	Product Design and Development	3
MGT 2550	Sustainable Entrepreneurship	3
MGT 4995	Experiential Management Practicum	3
Elective Courses		
Complete one of the following elective courses:		3
MKT 3010	Digital Marketing	
LDR 3200	Leading and Managing Change	
MGT 4230	New Venture Creation	

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Choose one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
MGT 1100	3
ACC 2100	3
ECN 1100	3
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2300	3
ECN 1200	3
ACC 2200	3
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
	16
Term 3	Hours
ACC 3103	3

FIN 2105	3
MGT 2330	3
MGT 2310	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 4	Hours
MKT 2100	3
PHL 2100	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 5	Hours
ACC 3201	3
FIN 3310	3
FIN 3330	3
MGT 2210	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 6	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
FIN 3340	3
ACC 3202	3
ACC 3410	3
Open elective	3
16	
Term 7	Hours
Major elective	3
Major elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 8	Hours
ACC 4320	3
MGT 4850	3-4
Major elective	3
Open elective	3
12-13	
Total Hours: 120-121	

Leadership, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Leadership offers a functional, interdisciplinary curriculum that seeks to prepare students to lead at all levels of today's global society. The program seeks to encourage and foster high ethical standards, communication competencies, and community building through practical applications built upon the foundation of many theoretical leadership frameworks. Courses include oral and written communication, organizational behavior, leadership theory and practice, and business fundamentals. Through electives, students are encouraged to pursue courses in the social sciences

or sciences to broaden their understanding of global challenges and opportunities.

Graduates of the program may pursue careers in management in private, nonprofit, and government organizations.

Global Classroom (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/professional-studies/specialized/global-classroom/#leadershiptext>)

This streamlined program is designed for international students with at least 32 applicable credits of previous undergraduate study. It is also suitable for those who wish to transfer after a higher-education qualification in their home country. Students can finish up to six remaining semesters of study within two calendar years.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

48 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Economics		
ECN 1100	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
Information Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Business		
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3

MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2330	Business Law	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	3
Communication		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
Psychology		
PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology	3

Major Courses

42 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Sociology		
SOC 1100	Introduction to Sociology	3
Leadership and Human Services		
HSV 2240	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3
LDR 1200	Assessing Your Leadership Capacity	3
LDR 3200	Leading and Managing Change	3
LDR 3250	Leading Teams Locally and Virtually	3
LDR 3400	Evidence-Based Leadership and Decision Making	3
Communication		
CMN 2310	Professional Speaking	3
CMN 3100	Negotiation	3
CMN 3350	Intercultural Communication	3
Management		
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
MGT 2100	Principles of Management	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3
International Relations		
POL 1120	International Relations	3
Capstone		
LDR 4850	Strategic Decision Making (Capstone)	3

Electives

Complete a minimum of 30 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
PSY 1100	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2310	3

MGT 1100	3
LDR 1200	3
Open elective	3
	16
Term 3	Hours
ECN 1100	3
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
MGT 2330	3
MGT 2100	3
Open elective	3
	15
Term 4	Hours
ECN 1200	3
MGT 2310	3
CMN 1100	3
PHL 2100	3
LDR 3200	3
	15
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
ACC 2100	3
CMN 2310	3
LDR 3250	3
Open elective	3
	16
Term 6	Hours
FIN 2105	3
HSV 2240	3
SOC 1100	3
CMN 3350	3
Open elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
LDR 3400	3
HRM 2320	3
POL 1120	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15
Term 8	Hours
LDR 4850	3
CMN 3100	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	12
Total Hours: 120	

Liberal Studies, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies allows students to design a social science-, science-, and humanities-based program of study that

reflects their academic passions and strengths. Students have the unique opportunity to choose an area of academic specialization while engaging with the diverse array of disciplines—such as history, music, philosophy, literature, math, science, and psychology—that constitute a liberal studies education, while fostering practical skills essential to the workplace and graduate education—critical thinking, analysis of large bodies of information, problem solving, and effective written communication.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

48 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Mathematics Required Courses		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Information Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Philosophy		
PHL 1100	Social and Political Philosophy	3
Mathematics and Science Electives		
Complete 6 semester hours from the following subject areas:		6
BIO, CHM, ESC, MTH, PHY		
Arts and Humanities Electives		
Complete 9 semester hours from the following subject areas:		9
ART, CMN, ENG, PHL, TCC, or a modern foreign language		
Social Science Electives		

Complete 9 semester hours from the following subject areas: 9
ECN, HST, HSV, POL, PSY, SOC

Major Required Courses

33 semester hours required

Note: No more than 27 total credits of business courses (ACC, FIN, MGT, MKT) are permitted.

Code	Title	Hours
Interdisciplinary		
Self-designed program created by the student with faculty guidance and approved by associate dean.		30
Capstone		
LST 4850	Capstone Project in Liberal Studies	3

Minor Required Courses

15 semester hours required

All students must complete a minor as part of their self-designed program.

Electives

Complete a minimum of 24 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Because the Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies with required minor is a self-designed program of study, there is no set calendar of courses. Students will work with their career and academic coach and faculty to plan their course-taking schedule.

Management, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Management offers students an opportunity to develop skills and expertise in areas necessary to become an effective manager, including social awareness resource management, ethics, and responsibility.

Courses begin with the fundamental areas of business—management principles, accounting, finance, marketing, management information systems, and supply chain management. Students then pursue advanced work in the management of people, projects, and organizations. Students are exposed to the theory of effective management. They also have an opportunity to develop their own management skills through casework and practice in the classroom.

Graduates may pursue careers in the management of individuals, teams, and projects in the private, public, and nonprofit sectors.

Global Classroom (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/professional-studies/specialized/global-classroom/#managementtext>)

This streamlined program is designed for international students with at least 32 applicable credits of previous undergraduate study. It is also suitable for those who wish to transfer after a higher-education qualification in their home country. Students can finish up to six remaining semesters of study within two calendar years.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUPath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUPath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

54 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Introductory Course Work		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2300	Business Statistics	3
Economics and Marketing		
ECN 1100	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MKT 2100	Principles of Marketing	3
Information Management and Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
MGT 2210 or ITC 2430	Information within the Enterprise E-Commerce Systems	3
Ethics and Law		
MGT 2330	Business Law	3
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	3
Accounting and Finance		
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 2200	Managerial Accounting	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3

Major Required Courses

25 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Introductory Course		
MGT 2100	Principles of Management	3
Supply Chain Management		
MGT 2220	Supply Chain Management	3
International Business		
MGT 3220	International Business	3
Project and Talent Management		
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
MGT 4210	Project Management	3
Change Management		
MGT 4220	Innovation and Change Management	3
MGT 4230	New Venture Creation	3
Capstone		
MGT 4850	Business Strategy	4

Professional Electives/Optional Concentration

Complete one of the following options.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

12 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours from the following:		12
ENG 3300, CMN, ITC, LDR, MGT, MKT, HRM		

ENTREPRENEURSHIP CONCENTRATION

Note: Please consult with your advisor.

15 semester hours required. Courses from the major may not double count in the concentration.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
FIN 3100	Finance for New Ventures	3
MGT 2550	Sustainable Entrepreneurship	3
MKT 2700	Product Design and Development	3
MGT 4995	Experiential Management Practicum	3
Elective Course		
Complete one of the following:		3
LDR 3200	Leading and Managing Change	
MKT 3010	Digital Marketing	
MGT 4230	New Venture Creation	

Electives

Complete a minimum of 29 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
MGT 1100	3
ACC 2100	3

Open elective	3
16	
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2300	3
ECN 1100	3
ACC 2200	3
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
16	
Term 3	Hours
FIN 2105	3
MGT 2330	3
MGT 2310	3
ECN 1200	3
MGT 2100	3
15	
Term 4	Hours
PHL 2100	3
MKT 2100	3
MGT 2220	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
MGT 2210	3
HRM 2320	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
16	
Term 6	Hours
MGT 3220	3
MGT 4210	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 7	Hours
MGT 4230	3
MGT 4220	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 8	Hours
MGT 4850	3-4
Professional elective	3
Professional elective	3

Open elective	3
12-13	

Total Hours: 120-121

Bachelor's and Postbaccalaureate Programs, Lowell Institute School

Bachelor of Science

These programs are self-paced:

- Advanced Manufacturing Systems (p. 43)
- Analytics (p. 45)
- Biological Science (p. 46)
- Biotechnology (p. 48)
- Digital Communication and Media (p. 49)
- Health Science (p. 51)
- Healthcare Administration (p. 52)
- Information Technology (p. 54)
- Mechatronics (p. 56)
- Project Management (p. 57)
- Psychology (p. 59)

Advanced Manufacturing Systems, BS

Northeastern's Bachelor of Science in Advanced Manufacturing Systems will create pathways for entry- and midlevel manufacturing employees to deepen their knowledge and gain new skills across the advanced manufacturing ecosystem. The program's challenge-based learning architecture balances autonomy with a structured path through a rigorous curriculum.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

32 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	4
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4

Math

MTH 2120	Technical Math 1	3
MTH 2220	Technical Math 2	3
MTH 2500	Statistical Quality Control	3
Science		
CHM 1100	General Chemistry 1	3
EET 2000	Circuits 1	3
PHY 1200	Physics 1	3
Philosophy		
PHL 2140	Ethical Issues in Science and Engineering	3
Communication		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3

Advanced Manufacturing Foundation Courses

18 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
AVM 1100	Fundamental Measurement Analysis	3
AVM 1150	Fundamentals of Manufacturing Systems	3
EET 3100	Electronics 1	3
GET 1150	Foundations of Engineering Graphics and Design	3
MET 2000	Engineering Computer-Aided Design and Tolerance Analysis	3
MET 2040	Engineering Manufacturing Process	3

Advanced Manufacturing Core Courses

36 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
AVM 2250	Materials Performance and Applications	3
AVM 3000	Materials Processing	3
AVM 3100	Nondestructive Testing	3
AVM 3500	Business Operations and Supply Chain	3
AVM 4100	Mechatronics (Mechatronics)	3
AVM 4200	Engineering Metrology and Measurements	3
AVM 4300	Advanced Manufacturing and Additive Processes	3
GET 3100	Computer Control of Manufacturing Processes	3
MET 3100	Engineering Stress Analysis	3
MET 3300	Engineering Materials Science	3
MET 4100	Mechanical Engineering Systems Design	3
MGT 2220	Supply Chain Management	3

Advanced Manufacturing Capstone

Code	Title	Hours
Grand challenges at the end of each accelerator will make up this requirement:		
GET 4840	Engineering Technology Capstone Project Preparation and Proposal	2
GET 4850	Engineering Technology Capstone Project Execution	4

Electives

Complete a minimum of 28 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
MTH 2120	3
PHL 2140	3
AVM 1100	3
CMN 1100	3
	12
Term 2	Hours
MTH 2220	3
EET 3100	3
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	4
AVM 1150	3
	13
Term 3	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4
GET 1150	3
CHM 1100	3
MTH 2500	3
	13
Term 4	Hours
PHY 1200	3
MET 2000	3
MET 2040	3
EET 2000	3
	12
Term 5	Hours
MGT 2220	3
AVM 3300	3
AVM 3500	3
MET 4100	3
	12
Term 6	Hours
AVM 2250	3
AVM 3000	3
MET 3300	3
Open elective	3
	12
Term 7	Hours
AVM 3100	3
AVM 4200	3
	6
Term 8	Hours
AVM 4300	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
GET 4840	2
	11

Term 9	Hours
GET 3100	3
CET 4210	3
AVM 4100	3
GET 4850	4
	13
Term 10	Hours
AVM 2200	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Technical elective	4
	16

Total Hours: 120

Analytics, BS

Analytics is an increasingly important skillset utilized in a wide range of occupations and more frequently in Analyst specific positions, and is projected to increase faster than the average growth rate across all occupations from 2018 to 2028.

Employers seeking analytics professionals with “moderate” levels of data analysis skills - typically positions at the bachelor’s level – most often prefer candidates with *Analytics* as a field of study. Skills frequently required in candidates are data analysis and the ability to interpret and communicate data analysis results to others, problem solving, mastery of spreadsheets, analysis tools, statistical software, relational databases as well as programming language. The general demand for Teamwork/ Collaboration and Project Management reflects the need for employers to find analytics professionals with general business skills which can be used in a variety of function areas.

The Bachelor of Science in Analytics (BSA) helps to meet the demand from employers with an undergraduate program and entry level education requirements that prepares learners as data analyst practitioners capable of applying data analysis methods, technological, professional, and strategic expertise necessary for supporting decision making in organizations. With emphasis on experiential learning, the program provides dynamic opportunities for learners with varying degrees of work experience to practice their knowledge both globally and collaboratively while implementing effective data analysis concepts to real-life company demands.

The BSA has general foundation courses (including mathematical and philosophical logic), specific data analysis foundation courses, major required courses (such as Introduction to Analytics, Predictive Analytics, Introduction to Programming, Data Visualization and Communication, Data Warehousing, SQL and Data Mining), as well as a variety of elective courses on diverse domain areas.

Graduates of the BSA will have the opportunity to demonstrate their range and depth of skill to

- Investigate theories, tools, and approaches in data analytics to identify and communicate data-driven insights for informed decision-making.
- Articulate and defend the significance and implications of the work in data analytics in terms of challenges and trends in a local, national or global context.

- Complete a project that requires the application of the principles, tools and methods of analytics to a comprehensive real-world problem.
- Apply the principles, tools and methods of analytics to a project within a sponsoring organization to assist with the extraction, development, delivery, and/or translation/implementation of data analysis for tactical and/or strategic decision-making.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated. Also complete any corequisite labs, recitations, clinicals, or tools courses where specified and complete any additional courses needed beyond specific college and major requirements to satisfy graduation credit requirements.

University-Wide Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the University-Wide Requirements (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/university-academics/university-wide-requirements/>).

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/undergraduate/university-academics/nupath/>).

Foundation Courses

57 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete the following:		
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	4
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Complete one of the following:		
ENG 3260	Writing to Inform and Persuade	3
TCC 3450	Writing for the Web	
Communication		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
CMN 2310	Professional Speaking	3
Philosophy		
PHL 2120	Ethical Issues in Communication	3
PHL 2310	Symbolic Logic	3
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2400	Technology and Applications of Discrete Mathematics	3
Information Technology		
ITC 1100	Human-Computer Interaction	3
ITC 2000	Principles of Systems Analysis and Design	3
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Leadership		
LDR 1200	Assessing Your Leadership Capacity	3

LDR 3400	Evidence-Based Leadership and Decision Making	3
Computer Engineering Technology		
CET 2200	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
Analytics		
ALY 2010	Probability Theory and Introductory Statistics	3
ALY 2100	Introduction to Programming for Data Analytics	3

Major Required Courses

27 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Information Technology		
ITC 2300	Database Management Systems	3
ITC 3300	Structured Query Language (SQL)	3
ITC 3320	Data Warehousing Technologies	3
Analytics		
ALY 3015	Intermediate Statistics for Data Analytics	3
ALY 3110	Big Data and Web Mining	3
ALY 3040	Data Mining	3
ALY 3070	Communication and Visualization for Data Analytics	3
ALY 4000	Analytics using R	3
ALY 4020	Predictive Analytics Using R and Python	3

Professional Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours in the following subject areas below:		12
MGT, MKT, FIN, PJM, HMG, CET, LDR, BTC		
Suggested Electives:		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2210	Information within the Enterprise	3
MKT 2100	Principles of Marketing	3
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
PJM 1100	Project Management Fundamentals - Project Initiation and Close	3

Capstone

3 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
ALY 4850	Analytics Capstone	3

Electives

Complete a minimum of 21 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours. Courses from the major may not double count for Electives.

Code	Title	Hours
Suggested elective courses:		
ART 2100	Foundation in Visual Communication	3
LDR 3400	Evidence-Based Leadership and Decision Making	3

ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ITC 2020	Digital Collaboration and Team Building	3
ITC 2430	E-Commerce Systems	3
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
ENG 3260	Writing to Inform and Persuade	3
TCC 3450	Writing for the Web	3
LDR 3200	Leading and Managing Change	3
BIO 1050	Medical Terminology	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3
FIN 3310	Financial Institutions and Markets	3

Biological Science, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Biological Science program is designed for students who wish to pursue a science-based career or continue their education by obtaining a graduate degree in a health- or science-related field. The program offers the mathematical, chemical, and physical background necessary for understanding biology along with the oral and written communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills necessary for success in the workplace. The program fosters a basic understanding of the organization and the processes of life, from molecules and cells through organs and organ systems to populations, species, ecosystems, and evolution. Graduates of the program pursue careers in areas such as research and development or sales and marketing in biological and pharmaceutical companies. Students may also choose to continue their education in graduate or medical school.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

51 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4

ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4
--------------------------	---	---

Mathematics

MTH 2100	Calculus 1	3
MTH 2105	Calculus 2	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3

Biology

BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	4
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	Principles of Biology 2 and Lab for BIO 1200	4

Chemistry

CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	General Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 1100	4
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	General Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 1200	4

Physics

PHY 1200 and PHY 1201	Physics 1 and Lab for PHY 1200	4
PHY 2200 and PHY 2201	Physics 2 and Lab for PHY 2200	4

Information Technology

ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
-------------------------	---	---

Philosophy

PHL 2140	Ethical Issues in Science and Engineering	3
----------	--	---

Major Required Courses

26 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Chemistry		
CHM 2110 and CHM 2111	Organic Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 2110	4
CHM 2200 and CHM 2201	Organic Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 2200	4
Biology		
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	Microbiology and Lab for BIO 2100	4
BIO 2300	Cell Biology	3
BIO 2500 and BIO 2501	Genetics and Molecular Biology and Lab for BIO 2500	4
BIO 3100 and BIO 3101	Biochemistry and Lab for BIO 3100	4
Capstone		
BIO 4850	Biological Sciences Senior Project	3

Major Elective Courses

Choose at least 9 semester hours from BIO, BTC, HSC.

Electives

Complete a minimum of 34 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
MTH 2100	3
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	4
CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	4
	15
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2105	3
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	4
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	4
	15
Term 3	Hours
MTH 2310	3
PHY 1200 and PHY 1201	4
CHM 2110 and CHM 2111	4
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	4
	15
Term 4	Hours
PHY 2200 and PHY 2201	4
CHM 2200 and CHM 2201	4
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
Open elective	3
	14
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4
BIO 2300	3
BIO 2500 and BIO 2501	4
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	17
Term 6	Hours
BIO 3100 and BIO 3101	4
PHL 2140	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3

Open elective	3
	16
Term 7	Hours
Major elective	3
Major elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	1-3
	13-15
Term 8	Hours
BIO 4850	3
Major elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15
Total Hours: 120-122	

Biotechnology, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology seeks to prepare graduates for entry-level positions in diverse occupations within the biotechnology industry. Building on a strong foundation of liberal arts and sciences, courses focus on state-of-the-art biotechnology principles and delivery. The curriculum promotes effective oral and written communications skills, critical thinking, and problem solving to promote professional competency in a variety of high-tech industries related to pharmaceutical manufacturing, vaccine production, medical device creation and fabrication, clinical drug and medical device trials, and governmental regulatory agency oversight.

Graduates of the biotechnology program pursue careers in bench research and development, regulatory affairs, sales and marketing, public relations, or communications at domestic and international biotechnology-related companies or governmental organizations.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

37 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
	English	
	Please complete one the following:	4

ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	

Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:

ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4

Mathematics

MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
----------	---	---

Biology

BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	4
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	Principles of Biology 2 and Lab for BIO 1200	4

Chemistry

CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	General Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 1100	4
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	General Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 1200	4

Information Technology

ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications or End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
----------------------	---	---

Philosophy

PHL 2140	Ethical Issues in Science and Engineering	3
----------	---	---

Major Required Courses

41 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Biotechnology		
BTC 1300 and BTC 1301	Introduction to Biotechnology and Lab for BTC 1300	4
BTC 4300 and BTC 4301	Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Processing and Lab for BTC 4300	4
BTC 4450	Quality Control and Validation Issues	3
Chemistry		
CHM 2110 and CHM 2111	Organic Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 2110	4
CHM 2200 and CHM 2201	Organic Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 2200	4
CHM 2300 and CHM 2301	Analytical Chemistry and Lab for CHM 2300	4
Biology		
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	Microbiology and Lab for BIO 2100	4
BIO 2300	Cell Biology	3
BIO 3100 and BIO 3101	Biochemistry and Lab for BIO 3100	4
BIO 2500 and BIO 2501	Genetics and Molecular Biology and Lab for BIO 2500	4

Capstone		
BTC 4850	Biotechnology Senior Project	3

Major Electives

15 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 15 semester hours from the following:		15
BIO, BTC, HSC, PHY		
MTH 2100	Calculus 1	
MTH 2105	Calculus 2	

Electives

Complete a minimum of 27 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following courses:	
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	4
CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	4
MTH 2310	3
	15

Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	4
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	4
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
	15

Term 3	Hours
CHM 2110 and CHM 2111	4
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	4
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	14

Term 4	Hours
CHM 2200 and CHM 2201	4
BTC 1300 and BTC 1301	4
BIO 2300	3
Major elective	3
	14

Term 5	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4

CHM 2300 and CHM 2301	4
BIO 2500 and BIO 2501	4
BTC 4300 and BTC 4301	4
	16

Term 6	Hours
BIO 3100 and BIO 3101	4
BTC 4450	3
PHL 2140	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	16

Term 7	Hours
BTC elective	3
BTC elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15

Term 8	Hours
BTC 4850	3
BTC elective	3
Major elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15

Total Hours: 120

Digital Communication and Media, BS

The Bachelors of Science in Digital Communication and Media prepares students for jobs in the expanding market for digital based communications. Students are exposed to the digital channels and technology at the core of today's positions in corporate and marketing communications.

Students start with foundation courses in such areas as English and Ethics. These are followed by major course selections in Management, Marketing, and Visual Media.

Students then move to the heart of the program to develop digital competencies. These courses cover communication research methods, digital communication strategy, and inbound marketing fundamentals. From here, students enter a unique virtual public relations firm to design, implement, and manage a digital communication campaign for a real-world client.

Successful graduates of the program should possess the competencies for digital communication jobs in a wide range of fields, including corporations, public relations and marketing agencies, and non-profit organizations.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUPath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUPath Requirements (p. 33).

NUPath requirements Understanding Societies and Institutions (SI) and Natural and Designed World (ND) are not explicitly satisfied by required courses in the curriculum at this time. Students are responsible for satisfying these requirements, and if these are not fulfilled in required major courses, they should use general electives to do so.

Foundation Courses

24 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Information Technology		
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Philosophy		
PHL 2120	Ethical Issues in Communication	3

Major Courses

51 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Business		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
Visual Media and Art		
ART 2100	Foundation in Visual Communication	3
ART 2200	Fundamentals of Graphics and Publishing Production	3
ITC 1100	Human-Computer Interaction	3
ITC 2400	Web and Mobile Development	3
Marketing		
MKT 2100	Principles of Marketing	3

MKT 2220	Consumer Behavior	3
Communication		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
CMN 2310	Professional Speaking	3
CMN 3220	Introduction to Public Relations	3
CMN 3800	Designing and Implementing a Promotional Campaign	3
CMN 3410	Digital Communication Strategy	3
CMN 3850	Managing Communication Projects	3
CMN 3350	Intercultural Communication	3
MKT 3010	Digital Marketing	3
Writing		
ENG 3260	Writing to Inform and Persuade	3
TCC 3450	Writing for the Web	3

Major Electives

15 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete five of the following:		15
CMN 3360	Crisis Communication	
CMN 3100	Negotiation	
PJM 1100	Project Management Fundamentals - Project Initiation and Close	
PJM 1400	Project Planning	
PJM 2000	Project Monitoring and Control	
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	

Capstone

3 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
CMN 4850	Capstone in Professional Communication	3

Electives

Complete a minimum of 27 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	4
MTH 1100	3
CMN 2310	3
ART 2100	3
MGT 1100	3
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MKT 2100	3
CMN 3220	3
ITC 2016	3
ART 2200	3
	16

Term 3	Hours
ENG 3260	3
PHL 2120	3
MTH 2310	3
CMN 3350	3
SI Core	3
	15
Term 4	Hours
CMN 3200	3
CMN 3410	3
ITC 1100	3
TCC 3450	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
MKT 3010	3
Major Elective	3
Major Elective	3
	13
Term 6	Hours
ND Core	3
ITC 2400	3
CMN 3800	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
CMN 3850	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 8	Hours
CMN 4850	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Total Hours: 120	

Health Science, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Health Science seeks to help develop competent professionals who combine a solid understanding of the science underlying healthcare with the principles of healthcare management. Courses in biology, microbiology, chemistry, pharmacology, and pathophysiology provide an understanding of the science of the human body. These courses may be combined with courses in the

management of healthcare organizations; health law; public health; or, for students interested in a medical career, additional science courses.

The program seeks to provide preparation for a career in healthcare management in a community, hospital, or private-sector setting or for graduate school for advanced training in areas such as medicine, nursing, and public health.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

30 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Information Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Psychology		
PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology	3
Communication		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
Philosophy		
PHL 2130 or PHL 2140	Ethical Issues in Healthcare Ethical Issues in Science and Engineering	3

Major Required Courses

36 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Health Management		
HMG 1100	Foundations of Healthcare Management	3
HMG 2110	Health Law and Regulation	3
Biology		
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	4
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	Principles of Biology 2 and Lab for BIO 1200	4
BIO 1600 and BIO 1601	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1 and Lab for BIO 1600	4
BIO 1700 and BIO 1701	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2 and Lab for BIO 1700	4
Chemistry		
CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	General Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 1100	4
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	General Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 1200	4
Health Science		
HSC 3300	Epidemiology	3
Capstone		
HSC 4850	Project in Health Science	3

Professional Electives

15 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 15 semester hours from the following subject areas:		15
BIO, CHM, HMG, HSC, MTH, PHY, PSY		

Electives

Complete a minimum of 39 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	4
HMG 1100	3
PSY 1100	3
	17
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2310	3
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	4
Open elective	3
	14

Term 3	Hours
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	4
BIO 1600 and BIO 1601	4
Open elective	3
	14
Term 4	Hours
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	4
BIO 1700 and BIO 1701	4
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	14
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4
CMN 1100	3
HSC 3300	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	16
Term 6	Hours
PHL 2130 or 2140	3
HMG 2110	3
Professional elective	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15
Term 8	Hours
HSC 4850	3
Professional elective	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
	15

Total Hours: 120

Healthcare Administration, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Healthcare Administration seeks to foster an understanding of management-related concepts in the health industry. The degree offers students an opportunity to learn from experienced professionals how to effectively use communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills and techniques to establish competency

in the principles relating to the operational, financial, and regulatory management of a health setting.

Students pursue coursework in healthcare operations and systems, healthcare law and policy, and the financial and regulatory aspects of healthcare management.

Successful graduates of the program are prepared to pursue a wide range of careers in the management of healthcare systems in community, hospital, and private-sector healthcare settings.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUPath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUPath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

33 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
College Writing 1		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
College Writing 2		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
Writing for the Professions		
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Economics		
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
Information Technology		
ITC 1000 or ITC 2016	Computer Applications End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Social Sciences		
PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology	3
SOC 1100	Introduction to Sociology	3
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3

Major Courses

36 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Management and Finance		
HMG 1100	Foundations of Healthcare Management	3
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3
Law, Regulation, and Policy		
PHL 2130	Ethical Issues in Healthcare	3
HMG 2110	Health Law and Regulation	3
HMG 4210	Healthcare Policy	3
Organizational Operations		
CMN 3350	Intercultural Communication	3
HMG 2100	Healthcare Operations	3
HMG 3210	Health Informatics	3
HMG 3220	Risk Management and Quality Assurance	3
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
Capstone		
HMG 4850	Healthcare Management Capstone	3

Professional Electives

15 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 15 semester hours from the following:		15
MGT, MKT, PSY, HSC, HMG, HRM, or		
PJM 1100	Project Management Fundamentals - Project Initiation and Close	
or PJM 1400	Project Planning	

Electives

Complete a minimum of 36 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
ITC 1000 or 2016	3
SOC 1100	3
HMG 1100	3
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
ECN 1200	3
MTH 2310	3
PSY 1100	3

ACC 2100	3
16	
Term 3	Hours
CMN 1100	3
FIN 2105	3
HRM 2320	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 4	Hours
PHL 2130	3
HMG 2110	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
CMN 3350	3
HMG 2100	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
16	
Term 6	Hours
HMG 3220	3
HMG 3225	3
HMG 3210	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 7	Hours
HMG 4210	3
Professional elective	3
Professional elective	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
15	
Term 8	Hours
HMG 4850	3
Open elective	3
Open elective	3
Professional elective	3
12	

Total Hours: 120

Information Technology, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology focuses on the skills and knowledge needed to promote career advancement and pursue advanced degrees in information technology and to provide the critical-

thinking and information technology skills needed by local, national, and global employers.

Students have the opportunity to develop strengths in the analysis, applied design, development, implementation, and management of modern information technology systems. Courses cover the critical technology areas of programming for traditional, web, and mobile applications and for networking, database, and information security. The curriculum also includes courses focused on key business areas needed to integrate and manage technology and technology projects in the workplace.

Students may develop the technical and problem-solving skills that allow them to pursue careers in the professional areas of applications development, web and multimedia design, systems and network administration, database administration, and business analysis.

Global Classroom (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/professional-studies/specialized/global-classroom/#informationtechnologybtext>)

This streamlined program is designed for international students with at least 32 applicable credits of previous undergraduate study. It is also suitable for those who wish to transfer after a higher-education qualification in their home country. Students can finish up to six remaining semesters of study within two calendar years.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

27 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete one of the following:		4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	College Writing 1 for Nonnative Speakers and Lab for ENG 1103	
Complete the following two courses with corresponding labs:		
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4
Management		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3

Mathematics

MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2400	Technology and Applications of Discrete Mathematics	3

Philosophy

Complete one of the following:		3
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	
PHL 2140	Ethical Issues in Science and Engineering	
ITC 3620	Legal and Ethical Issues in Cybersecurity	

Major Requirements

48 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Systems Analysis and Design		
ITC 1100	Human-Computer Interaction	3
ITC 1200	Operating Systems Concepts	3
ITC 2000	Principles of Systems Analysis and Design	3
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
ITC 2100	Introduction to Programming (Java)	3
ITC 2200	Networking Foundations	3
ITC 2300	Database Management Systems	3
ITC 2400	Web and Mobile Development	3
Complete two courses from the Applications Development Concentration list below		6
Complete two courses from the Systems Administration and Cybersecurity Concentration list below		6
Professionalism		
ITC 4500	IT Project Management	3
ITC 4600	Information Security Management	3
Capstone		
ITC 4840	Preparation for Information Technology Project	3
ITC 4850	Information Technology Project	3

Professional Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 15 semester hours in the following subject areas or a concentration listed below:		15
ALY, CET, GET, ITC		

Optional Concentrations*Note:* Please consult with your advisor.**APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT CONCENTRATION**

Code	Title	Hours
Complete five courses from the following that have not been taken to fulfill major requirements:		15
ALY 2010	Probability Theory and Introductory Statistics	
ALY 2100	Introduction to Programming for Data Analytics	
GET 2100	Computer Engineering Programming and Analysis	
CET 2200	Data Structures and Algorithms	

CET 2300	Object-Oriented Programming
ITC 2430	E-Commerce Systems
ITC 3100	Advanced Applications Development
ITC 3150	Database Websites
ITC 3300	Structured Query Language (SQL)
ITC 3320	Data Warehousing Technologies
ITC 3400	Web Design and Multimedia

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND CYBER SECURITY CONCENTRATION

Code	Title	Hours
Complete five courses from the following that have not been taken to fulfill major requirements:		15
ITC 3220	Mobile and Wireless Networking	
ITC 3250	UNIX Systems Administration	
ITC 3620	Legal and Ethical Issues in Cybersecurity	
ITC 4200	Network Security	
ITC 4260	Database Administration	
ITC 4650	Compliance and Risk Issues in Information Technology	
ITC 4680	Forensics in Information Technology	
ITC 4660	Encryption Concepts	
ITC 4670	Software Vulnerabilities	

Electives

Complete a minimum of 30 semester hours of NUPath and open electives to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
Complete one of the following:	4
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	
ENG 1103 and ENG 1104	
Complete the following:	
MTH 1100	3
ITC 1200	3
MGT 1100	3
Complete one of the following:	3
PHL 2100	
PHL 2140	
ITC 3620	
	16
Term 2	Hours
ITC 1100	3
ITC 2000	3
ITC 2016	3
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2400	3
	16
Term 3	Hours
ITC 2200	3
ITC 2400	3

MGT 2310	3
NUpath SI Elective	3
NUpath IC Elective	3
	15
Term 4	Hours
ITC 2100	3
ITC 2300	3
Systems Administration and Cybersecurity Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4
Applications Development Elective	3
Systems Administration and Cybersecurity Elective	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	16
Term 6	Hours
ITC 4500	3
Applications Development Elective	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
ITC 4600	3
ITC 4840	3
Major Elective	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 8	Hours
ITC 4850	3
Major Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	12
Total Hours: 120	

Mechatronics, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Mechatronics is designed to provide students with an interdisciplinary set of skills that will enable them to successfully compete in today's fast-changing manufacturing environment. The program is designed to equip students with the knowledge and relevant experience in the four major areas that compose mechatronics and to help students play key roles in the Fourth Industrial Revolution—mechanical systems, electrical systems, control systems, and computer engineering. Successful graduates will understand in-depth the

engineering fundamentals, the related technologies, and their integration in robotic and mechatronic devices and automation systems.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

General Education Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	4
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	Writing for the Professions: Science and Engineering and Lab for ENG 3105	4
ITC 3620	Legal and Ethical Issues in Cybersecurity	3

Engineering Education Courses

Code	Title	Hours
MTH 2100	Calculus 1	3
MTH 2105	Calculus 2	3
MTH 3300	Applied Probability and Statistics	3
GET 1150	Foundations of Engineering Graphics and Design	3
GET 2100	Computer Engineering Programming and Analysis	3
MET 3300	Engineering Materials Science	3
PHY 1200 and PHY 1201	Physics 1 and Lab for PHY 1200	4

Fundamental Mechatronics Courses

Code	Title	Hours
CET 2100	Essentials of Computer Organization	3
CET 2200	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
CET 3100	Computer Networking and Communications Technology	3
EET 2005 and EET 2006	Circuits AC/DC and Lab for EET 2005	5
EET 3100 and EET 3101	Electronics 1 and Lab for EET 3100	5
EET 3750	Linear Systems (Linear Systems)	3
EET 3800	Control Systems (Control Systems)	3
MET 2100	Mechanics 1: Statics	3
MET 2200	Mechanics 2: Dynamics (Linear Systems)	3

MET 4100	Mechanical Engineering Systems Design	3
EET 3200 and EET 3201	Electronics 2 and Lab for EET 3200	5

Advanced Mechatronics Courses

Code	Title	Hours
AVM 4100	Mechatronics	3
CET 4210	Robotics	3
EET 3300	Digital Logic	3
MET 2000	Engineering Computer-Aided Design and Tolerance Analysis	3
AVM 4150	Automation	3
AVM 4250	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3

Capstone Project

Code	Title	Hours
GET 4840	Engineering Technology Capstone Project Preparation and Proposal	2
GET 4850	Engineering Technology Capstone Project Execution	4

Electives

Complete a minimum of 18 semester hours to reach a total of 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	4
MTH 2100	3
GET 1150	3
PHY 1200 and PHY 1201	4
	14
Term 2	Hours
GET 2100	3
EET 2000 and EET 2001	5
MTH 2105	3
MET 3300	3
	14
Term 3	Hours
CMN 1100	3
Elective	3
EET 3100 and EET 3101	5
	11
Term 4	Hours
MET 2100	3
CET 2100	3
MET 2000	3
	9
Term 5	Hours
CET 2200	3
EET 3750 (Linear Systems)	3

EET 3200 and EET 3201	5
MET 2200	3
	14

Term 6	Hours
MTH 3300	3
Elective	3
	6

Term 7	Hours
AVM 4150	3
MET 4100	3
CET 3100	3
EET 3300	3
EET 3800	3
	15

Term 8	Hours
CET 4210	3
AVM 4250	3
Elective	3
	9

Term 9	Hours
ENG 3105 and ENG 3106	4
ECN 1200	3
	7

Term 10	Hours
AVM 4100	3
GET 4840	2
Elective	3
Elective	3
	11

Term 11	Hours
ITC 3620	3
GET 4850	4
Elective	3
	10

Total Hours: 120

Project Management, BS

The Bachelor of Science in Management offers students an opportunity to develop skills and expertise in areas necessary to become an effective manager, including social awareness resource management, ethics, and responsibility.

Courses begin with the fundamental areas of business—management principles, accounting, finance, marketing, management information systems, and supply chain management. Students then pursue advanced work in the management of people, projects, and organizations. Students are exposed to the theory of effective management. They also have an opportunity to develop their own management skills through casework and practice in the classroom.

Graduates may pursue careers in the management of individuals, teams, and projects in the private, public, and nonprofit sectors.

Global Classroom (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/professional-studies/specialized/global-classroom/#managementtext>)

This streamlined program is designed for international students with at least 32 applicable credits of previous undergraduate study. It is also suitable for those who wish to transfer after a higher-education qualification in their home country. Students can finish up to six remaining semesters of study within two calendar years.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

NUpath requirements Creative Expression and Innovation (EI) and Engaging with Natural and Designed World (ND) are not explicitly satisfied by required courses in the curriculum at this time. Students are responsible for satisfying these requirements, and if these are not fulfilled in required major courses, they should use general electives to do so.

Foundation Courses

66 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
Complete the following:		
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	4
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Communication Studies		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
Economics		
ECN 1200	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
Information Technology		
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Leadership		
LDR 1200	Assessing Your Leadership Capacity	3
LDR 3250	Leading Teams Locally and Virtually	3
Management		
MGT 1100	Introduction to Business	3
MGT 2100	Principles of Management	3
MGT 2210	Information within the Enterprise	3

MGT 2220	Supply Chain Management	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3
MGT 2330	Business Law	3
Marketing		
MKT 2100	Principles of Marketing	3
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2300	Business Statistics	3
Philosophy		
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	3
Project Management		
PJM 1100	Project Management Fundamentals - Project Initiation and Close	3
PJM 1400	Project Planning	3
Writing		
ENG 3260	Writing to Inform and Persuade	3

Major Courses

21 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Leadership		
LDR 3400	Evidence-Based Leadership and Decision Making	3
Project Management		
PJM 2000	Project Monitoring and Control	3
PJM 2100	Quality and Risk	3
PJM 2200	Project Procurement and Contract Management	3
PJM 3000	Leading Agile Projects	3
PJM 3100	Principles of Business Analysis Management	3
PJM 4000	Program and Project Portfolio Management	3

Professional Electives

12 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
Complete four of the following:		
12		
<i>Suggested Industry-Specific Electives</i>		
Healthcare		
HMG 2100	Healthcare Operations	
HMG 4210	Healthcare Policy	
HMG 3225	Public Health	
PHL 2130	Ethical Issues in Healthcare	
Management		
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	
MGT 4220	Innovation and Change Management	
MGT 4230	New Venture Creation	
Finance		
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	
ACC 2200	Managerial Accounting	
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	
FIN 3330	Risk Management and Insurance	

Information Technology (Database)

ITC 2000	Principles of Systems Analysis and Design
ITC 2300	Database Management Systems
ITC 2430	E-Commerce Systems
ITC 3320	Data Warehousing Technologies

Capstone

Code	Title	Hours
PJM 4850	Capstone	3

Electives

Complete a minimum of 18 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Suggested Electives</i>		
CMN 2310	Professional Speaking	3
CMN 3100	Negotiation	3
CMN 3350	Intercultural Communication	3
CMN 3360	Crisis Communication	3
HRM 2320	Human Resources Management	3
HSV 2240	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3
PSY 2230	Stress and Its Management	3

Plan of Study

Term	Hours
Term 1	Hours
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	4
MTH 1100	3
CMN 1100	3
MGT 1100	3
PJM 1100	3
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
MTH 2300	3
PJM 1400	3
ITC 2016	3
	13
Term 3	Hours
MKT 2100	3
PHL 2100	3
LDR 1200	3
MGT 2220	3
MGT 2310	3
	15
Term 4	Hours
ECN 1200	3
MGT 2100	3
MGT 2210	3
LDR 3250	3
Open Elective	3
	15

Term	Hours
Term 5	Hours
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
PJM 2000	3
MGT 2330	3
PJM 2100	3
Professional Elective	3
	16
Term 6	Hours
PJM 2200	3
PJM 3000	3
Professional Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
PJM 3100	3
PJM 4000	3
LDR 3400	3
Open Elective	3
Professional Elective	3
	15
Term 8	Hours
PJM 4850	3
Professional Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
Open Elective	3
	15
Total Hours: 120	

Psychology, BS

The psychology degree at the College of Professional Studies is designed to prepare students with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions needed to serve individuals, groups, organizations, and communities in the 21st century.

The degree provides students with a strong foundational knowledge within the discipline of psychology, including relevant theory and research that promotes social consciousness and intellectual and interpersonal growth. With an emphasis on scientific thinking, ethical behavior, and respect for diversity, students are offered an opportunity to cultivate insight about human behaviors and mental processes and demonstrate concern for the well-being of their surrounding and global communities. Students can opt to major or minor in the degree and choose from specific tracks preparing for careers in applied behavioral analysis and work across a wide range of settings and populations, including educational and clinical settings.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

University-Wide Requirement

Minimum 120 total semester hours required

Minimum 2.000 GPA required

Students must earn a minimum of 60 Northeastern University semester hours in order to receive a bachelor's degree.

Note: Individual program requirements may exceed the above minima.

NUpath Requirements

All undergraduate students are required to complete the NUpath Requirements (p. 33).

Foundation Courses

49 semester hours required

Code	Title	Hours
English		
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	College Writing 1 and Lab for ENG 1105	4
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	College Writing 2 and Lab for ENG 1107	4
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	Writing for the Professions: Business and the Social Sciences and Lab for ENG 3107	4
Mathematics		
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	3
Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences		
PSY 1050	Introduction to Behavioral Health Science Professions	3
PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology	3
PHL 2130	Ethical Issues in Healthcare	3
PSY 2110	Principles of Human Learning	3
PSY 2230	Stress and Its Management	3
PSY 3220	Cognition and Language	3
Social Sciences		
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
SOC 1100	Introduction to Sociology	3
Biology		
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	4
Information Technology		
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	3
Major Required Courses		
27 semester hours required		
Code	Title	Hours
Human Behavior		
HSV 2200 or PSY 2500	Introduction to Clinical Practice Applied Behavioral Analysis 1	3
HSV 2240	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3
PSY 3200	Social Psychology	3
PSY 3210	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 4230	Physiological Psychology	3
Cognition and Development		
PSY 3230	Development across the Life Span	3

Research

PSY 3450	Research in Psychology	3
Practicum		
PSY 4600	Advanced Practicum 1	3
PSY 4700	Advanced Practicum 2	3

Professional Tracks

15 semester hours required

Choose one of the tracks below:

Code	Title	Hours
Applied Behavioral Analysis Track		
PSY 2500	Applied Behavioral Analysis 1	3
PSY 3330	Autism Spectrum Disorders	3
PSY 3500	Applied Behavioral Analysis 2	3
PSY 4400	Behavior Assessment and Evaluation	3
PSY 3700	Behavior Measurement	3
Clinical Track		
HSV 2200	Introduction to Clinical Practice	3
HSV 3200	Techniques in Individual and Group Counseling	3
PSY 3150	The Opioid Crisis	3
PSY 4320	Motivation	3
PSY 4310	Personality	3
MAT (Education) Track		
EDU 6104	Child and Adolescent Development, Learning, and Teaching	4
EDU 6107	Inclusion, Equity, and Diversity	4
EDU 6051	Culture, Equity, Power, and Influence	4
EDU 6101	Critical Issues in Education: Past and Present	2
EDU 6102	Reflection, Community Engagement, and Agency in Education	2
EDU 6086	Foundations of Literacy Development and Instruction	4

Open Electives

Complete a minimum of 29 semester hours to reach 120 semester hours.

Plan of Study

Term 1	Hours
ENG 1105 and ENG 1106	4
MTH 1100	3
PSY 1100	3
SOC 1100	3
PSY 2230	3
<hr/>	
	16
Term 2	Hours
ENG 1107 and ENG 1108	4
PSY 1050	3
CMN 1100	3
MTH 2310	3

Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
	16
Term 3	Hours
PSY 2110	3
HSV 2200 or PSY 2500	3
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	4
PHL 2130	3
ITC 2016	3
	16
Term 4	Hours
HSV 2240	3
PSY 3200	3
PSY 3210	3
ENG 3107 and ENG 3108	4
Professional track elective	3
	16
Term 5	Hours
PSY 3220	3
PSY 3230	3
Professional track elective	3
Professional track elective	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
	15
Term 6	Hours
PSY 3450	3
PSY 4230	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Professional track elective	3
Professional track elective	3
	15
Term 7	Hours
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
PSY 4600	3
	12
Term 8	Hours
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	3
Open elective or NUpath requirement	2
PSY 4700	3
	14
Total Hours: 120	

Undergraduate Certificate Programs

- Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate (p. 61)
- Advanced Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate (p. 61)
- Leadership, Undergraduate Certificate (p. 62)

- Pre-Medical Studies, Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Certificate (p. 62)
- Principles of Manufacturing, Undergraduate Certificate (p. 63)

Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate

The certificate program in accounting seeks to provide a broad base of knowledge in accounting principles, including how to compile, analyze, and prepare critical business and financial records. The program is well suited for those who are interested in improving their accounting skills for a current management or bookkeeping position or for those who are seeking an entry-level position in the accounting field.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Finance and Accounting degree program are not eligible for this certificate program. A maximum of 12 semester hours of course work may be transferred into the program.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Prerequisite

Code	Title	Hours
MTH 1100	College Algebra	3

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 2200	Managerial Accounting	3
ACC 3103	Cost Accounting	3
ACC 3201	Financial Reporting and Analysis 1	3
ACC 3202	Financial Reporting and Analysis 2	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3

Program Requirement

18 total semester hours required

Advanced Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate

The certificate program in advanced accounting is designed for those individuals who already possess an understanding of accounting principles and would like to prepare for an accounting-related career such as auditing, financial analysis, taxation, budgeting and control, cost accounting, or asset management.

This program can be paired with additional course work to meet the minimum CPA educational requirements for those possessing an approved bachelor's degree and meeting all other CPA exam requirements. In addition, the certificate provides nonaccounting managers with a solid foundation in accounting practices relative to new legislation that requires executives to be responsible for the financial statements and internal controls of their organizations.

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Finance and Accounting degree program are not eligible for this certificate program.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Prerequisite Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
ACC 2200	Managerial Accounting	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ACC 3103	Cost Accounting	3
ACC 3201	Financial Reporting and Analysis 1	3
ACC 3202	Financial Reporting and Analysis 2	3
ACC 3410	Principles of Taxation	3
ACC 4320	Financial Statement Analysis	3
ACC 4330	Principles of Auditing	3
ACC 4410	Advanced Taxation	3
ACC 4420	Advanced Accounting	3
MGT 2330	Business Law	3
PHL 2100	Business Ethics	3

Program Requirement

30 total semester hours required

Leadership, Undergraduate Certificate

This certificate would serve the current undergraduate population of the College of Professional Studies (CPS) by providing a professional development credential for students who need to update professional knowledge/skills, who wish to investigate a career change that requires a supervisory/managerial role, or for those who are looking for an initial career focus. Employers would be interested in this certificate as a focused professional development pathway for employees. It is anticipated that as the program is developed there may be additional sharing of modules and materials across undergraduate and graduate programs. It is expected that this certificate will also serve as an entry point for students at CPS.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
LDR 1200	Assessing Your Leadership Capacity	3
LDR 3200	Leading and Managing Change	3
LDR 3250	Leading Teams Locally and Virtually	3
LDR 3300	Innovative Leadership	3

Program Requirement

12 total semester hours required

Pre-Medical Studies, Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Certificate

If you already hold an undergraduate degree in a science discipline and are interested in pursuing a career in medicine, the the **Postbaccalaureate in Premedical** certificate may be ideal for you. Enabling you to enhance your existing academic record by completing **premedical courses**, this innovative program prepares you to successfully apply to a medical,

dental, osteopathic, nursing, or other program to prepare for a career in a health professional field.

Designed for students who require all or most of the basic premedical courses, this program offers one-on-one advising, tutoring, success coaching, and other academic support services.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

Designed to enhance and build on your previous academic record through additional premedical course work, this postbaccalaureate certificate covers concepts in biology, chemistry, and physics. You will have the opportunity to tailor your learning experience by choosing from optional electives in human anatomy, microbiology, genetics, cell biology, immunology, endocrinology, biochemistry, statistics, emergency medical technician (EMT) basics, and calculus. As a result of your learning experience, you will be well equipped to apply to medical, dental, osteopathic, or a health professional school.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Students should check with the school(s) and programs of their choice to determine which courses they need to apply for admittance. Additional work in biology, the behavioral sciences, clinical experience, or research experience may be recommended by different schools.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Complete at least eight of the following:		30-64
Mathematics		
MTH 2100	Calculus 1	
MTH 2105	Calculus 2	
MTH 2310	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences	
Biology		
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	Principles of Biology 2 and Lab for BIO 1200	
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	Microbiology and Lab for BIO 2100	
BIO 2300	Cell Biology	
BIO 2500 and BIO 2501	Genetics and Molecular Biology and Lab for BIO 2500	
BIO 3100 and BIO 3101	Biochemistry and Lab for BIO 3100	
BIO 1600 and BIO 1601	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1 and Lab for BIO 1600	
BIO 1700 and BIO 1701	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2 and Lab for BIO 1700	
Chemistry		
CHM 1100 and CHM 1101	General Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 1100	
CHM 1200 and CHM 1201	General Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 1200	
CHM 2110 and CHM 2111	Organic Chemistry 1 and Lab for CHM 2110	
CHM 2200 and CHM 2201	Organic Chemistry 2 and Lab for CHM 2200	
Physics		

PHY 1200 and PHY 1201	Physics 1 and Lab for PHY 1200
PHY 2200 and PHY 2201	Physics 2 and Lab for PHY 2200

Psychology

PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology
----------	---------------------------

Program Requirement

30–64 total semester hours required

Principles of Manufacturing, Undergraduate Certificate

The Certificate in Manufacturing Principles offers students an opportunity to learn the fundamentals of manufacturing systems and seeks to prepare them to better succeed in entry-level positions with the potential for accelerated promotion within a company. The course work has been developed in partnership with industry partners and is regularly reviewed and revised by an industry advisory board to ensure that the curriculum is current with industry standards, workplace needs, and incorporates real-world applications.

Program Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
MTH 2120	Technical Math 1	3
MTH 2500	Statistical Quality Control	3
GET 1100	Introduction to Engineering and Technology	3
GET 1150	Foundations of Engineering Graphics and Design	3
MET 2000	Engineering Computer-Aided Design and Tolerance Analysis	3
AVM 1150	Fundamentals of Manufacturing Systems	3
AVM 1200	Fundamentals of Safety, Health, and Environmental Issues	3
AVM 2200	Composite Materials and Applications	3

Program Requirement

24 total semester hours required

Undergraduate Minors**Eligibility Requirements for Bachelor's Degree Minors**

An undergraduate minor requires a minimum of 15 but no more than 18 semester hours of undergraduate-level coursework. You may choose from the undergraduate minors below, and your completed minor will appear on your academic transcript.

If you do not declare a minor at the time of application for admission, you will need to complete the appropriate minor form in consultation with your designated academic and student support specialist.

Eligibility Requirements

- The student must be accepted or enrolled in a bachelor's degree program.
- The program of study for his or her major and minor cannot be the same where the requirements for the minor are a subset of

requirements in the major, e.g., a BS student with a biology major cannot enroll in the biology minor; a BS student with a management major cannot enroll in the business minor.

- The student must fulfill all requirements for the minor and degree concurrently and may not extend his or her program of study to complete a minor. However, courses used to fulfill requirements for the minor may also be used to complete undergraduate degree requirements.
- The student may declare his or her intent to pursue a minor at time of application for admission or after acceptance as an enrolled student, up until the beginning of his or her last term of enrollment. It is strongly encouraged that a student who wishes to pursue an undergraduate minor begin planning early and to consult with his or her designated academic and student support specialist.
- The student may apply to pursue up to two undergraduate minors.
- The student must adhere to the curriculum of the undergraduate minor(s) for which he or she has been approved. If the student wishes to request a course substitution to fulfill requirements of an undergraduate minor, he or she must seek prior approval through his or her designated academic and student support specialist. If the student does not complete the courses as prescribed in the curriculum and did not seek prior approval for an exception, such actions could lead to the minor not appearing on the student's transcript.
- The student may apply up to 6 semester hours of transfer credits toward an undergraduate minor.
- The student in the BS in Liberal Studies program may choose to pursue a minor as part of his or her concentration.

Minors

- American politics (p. 63)
- Biology (p. 64)
- Business (p. 64)
- Creative writing (p. 64)
- Environmental science (p. 64)
- Graphic communication (p. 65)
- Healthcare Administration (p. 65)
- History (p. 65)
- Information technology (p. 65)
- International relations (p. 65)
- Organizational communication (p. 66)
- Psychology (p. 66)
- Sociology (p. 66)
- Technical communication (p. 66)

American Politics, Minor

Students complete an introductory course in American government and then choose four additional electives courses focused on various aspects of American government and politics.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Course

Code	Title	Hours
POL 1300	American Government	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours from the following:		12
POL 2315	State and Local Government	
POL 2320	Political Parties and Interest Groups	
POL 3320	American Foreign Policy	
POL 3330	Politics and Mass Media	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Biology, Minor

Develop a basic understanding of the organization and the processes of life, from molecules and cells through organs and organ systems to populations, species, ecosystems, and evolution.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 1100 and BIO 1101	Principles of Biology 1 and Lab for BIO 1100	4
BIO 1200 and BIO 1201	Principles of Biology 2 and Lab for BIO 1200	4
BIO 2100 and BIO 2101	Microbiology and Lab for BIO 2100	4
BIO 2300	Cell Biology	3

Elective

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 3 semester hours in the following subject areas:		3
BIO, BTC		

Program Requirement

18 total semester hours required

Business, Minor

Introduces nonbusiness students to key functional areas in business, offering a broad overview of the business world. The minor is not available to management or finance and accounting management students.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
MGT 1100 or HMG 1100	Introduction to Business Foundations of Healthcare Management	3
ACC 2100	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 2105	Introduction to Corporate Finance	3
MGT 2310	Organizational Behavior	3

Elective

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 3 semester hours in the following subject areas:		3
ACC, FIN, MGT, MKT		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Creative Writing, Minor

Students choose from several creative writing courses based on their particular writing interests. Included in the electives is a course that focuses on how to write for publication.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 15 semester hours from the following:		15
ENG 3210	Writing for Young Readers	
ENG 3220	Writing Poetry	
ENG 3230	Writing Fiction	
ENG 3240	Writing Nonfiction	
ENG 3260	Writing to Inform and Persuade	
ENG 4210	Writing for Publication	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Environmental Science, Minor

The minor in environmental science introduces students to the science of the environment along with the social and political issues that impact environmental policy.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ESC 1100	The Geosphere: Physical and Historical Geology	3
ESC 1150	The Atmosphere	3
ESC 1200	The Hydrosphere: Oceanography, Ground and Surface Water	3
ESC 1250	The Environment and Society	3

Elective

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 3 semester hours in the following subject area:		3
ESC		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Graphic Communication, Minor

This minor introduces students to effective visual communication. Traditional art courses are combined with work in digital media.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ART 2000	Typography: Communicating Content with Form	3
ART 2100	Foundation in Visual Communication	3
ART 2200	Fundamentals of Graphics and Publishing Production	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
	Complete 6 semester hours of additional ART coursework	6

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Healthcare Administration, Minor

The healthcare administration minor introduces students to the principles underlying operational, financial, and regulatory management in a healthcare setting.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
HMG 1100	Foundations of Healthcare Management	3
HMG 2100	Healthcare Operations	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
	Complete 9 semester hours in the following subject area:	9
HMG		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

History, Minor

After completing a two-semester sequence in either world history or American history, students choose three elective courses in history.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
	Choose one of the following sequences:	6
HST 1100 and HST 1150	History of the World 1: Prehistory to the Renaissance and History of the World 2: From Renaissance to the Present	
HST 1200 and HST 1250	American History 1: Precontact to the Civil War and American History 2: Reconstruction to the Present	

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
	Complete 9 semester hours in the following subject area:	9
HST		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Information Technology, Minor

Examine how systems are designed and evaluated and have the opportunity to engage in one programming language.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ITC 1200	Operating Systems Concepts	3
ITC 2000	Principles of Systems Analysis and Design	3
ITC 2200	Networking Foundations	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
	Complete one of the following:	3
ITC 2016	End-User Data Analysis Tools	
ITC 2300	Database Management Systems	
	Complete one of the following:	3
ITC 2100	Introduction to Programming (Java)	
ITC 2400	Web and Mobile Development	
GET 2100	Computer Engineering Programming and Analysis	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

International Relations, Minor

Combining required courses that introduce international relations and comparative politics with electives offers students in the international relations minor an opportunity to develop a global awareness of the interconnectedness of cultures and an understanding of the government structures and processes that impact the international arena.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
POL 1120	International Relations	3
POL 1200	Comparative Politics	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 9 semester hours from the following:		9
POL 3126	Global Governance	
POL 3135	International Conflict and Negotiation	
POL 3140	International Security	
POL 3220	Democracy in Comparative Politics	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Organizational Communication, Minor

Develop a broad perspective of organizational communication, including communications during negotiations, crisis, and communication across organizations.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Courses

Code	Title	Hours
CMN 1100	Organizational Communication	3
CMN 2310	Professional Speaking	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 9 semester hours from the following:		9
CMN 3220	Introduction to Public Relations	
CMN 3340	Gender and Communication	
CMN 3350	Intercultural Communication	
CMN 3360	Crisis Communication	
CMN 3400	Advanced Organizational Communication	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Psychology, Minor

Examine the various aspects of psychology on an introductory level with an opportunity to focus on areas of interest.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Course

Code	Title	Hours
PSY 1100	Foundations of Psychology	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours in the following subject area:		12
PSY		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Sociology, Minor

The minor in sociology offers students an opportunity to explore human behavior and interaction on an individual and societal level.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Course

Code	Title	Hours
SOC 1100	Introduction to Sociology	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours in the following subject area:		12
SOC		

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Technical Communication, Minor

Analyze the elements of technical writing and how to develop materials for various mediums, especially the online environment.

Minor Requirements

Complete all courses listed below unless otherwise indicated.

Required Course

Code	Title	Hours
TCC 2200	Introduction to Technical Writing	3

Electives

Code	Title	Hours
Complete 12 semester hours from the following:		12
TCC 3200	Digital and Social Communication Technologies	
TCC 3210	Technical Editing	
TCC 3220	Technical Promotional Writing	
TCC 3230	Writing for the Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Industries	
TCC 3240	Proposal and Grant Writing	
TCC 3450	Writing for the Web	

Program Requirement

15 total semester hours required

Accelerated Bachelor/Graduate Degree Programs

The College of Professional Studies offers a number of bachelor's/graduate degree programs that allow students to accelerate the attainment of the graduate degree by applying graduate credits taken as an undergraduate toward both the undergraduate and graduate degrees. Degrees are earned sequentially, with the bachelor's degree attainment followed by coursework to complete the graduate degree. See additional information on accelerated bachelor/graduate degree programs (<https://registrar.northeastern.edu/article/plusone-program-accelerated-bachelorgraduate-degree-programs/>).

University Faculty

Anis Abdulle

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Computer Sciences; Northeastern University, BA

Mehdi Abedi

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Margot Abels

Assistant Teaching Professor, Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies and Human Services; Northeastern University, PhD

Emad Aboelela

Associate Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Miami, PhD

Max Abrahms

Associate Professor, Political Science; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Ali Abur

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Ohio State University, PhD

Daniel Adams

Associate Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MArch

Libby Adler

Professor, Law and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies; Northeastern University, JD

Laura Adrien

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Boston, MA

Jeffrey Agar

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology and Pharmaceutical Sciences; University of Georgia, PhD

Rajesh Aggarwal

Professor, Finance; Harvard University, PhD

Christina Agostinelli-Fucile

Assistant Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Ruth Aguilera

Darla and Frederick Brodsky Trustee Professor in Global Business, International Business and Strategy; Harvard University, PhD

Michael Ahern

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Salem State University, MEd

Amal Ahmed

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Princeton University, PhD

Aziza Ahmed

Professor, Law; University of California, Berkeley, JD

Jaehan Ahn

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Oklahoma, PhD

Laurel Ahnert

Visiting Lecturer, Media and Screen Studies; Georgia State University, PhD

Sophia Ainslie

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; School of the Museum of Fine Arts/Tufts University, MFA

Zeynep Aksehirli

Associate Teaching Professor, Management and Organizational Development; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Mohammad Alam

Professor, Economics; University of Western Ontario (Canada), PhD

Noor E. Alam

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Alberta (Canada), PhD

Brian Albrecht

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Carnegie Mellon University, MS

Daniel Aldrich

Professor, Political Science and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Harvard University, PhD

Todd M. Alessandri

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Jacques Alexis

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Maryland, PhD

Nicole Aljoe

Associate Professor, English and Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; Tufts University, PhD

Kristen Allison

Assistant Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Michael Allshouse

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Meryl Alper

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies; University of Southern California, PhD

Shannon Alpert

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of North Carolina, Charlotte, PhD

Akram N. Alshawabkeh

University Distinguished Professor, George A. Snell Professor of Engineering, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Louisiana State University, PhD

Sari Altschuler

Associate Professor, English; City University of New York, PhD

Ismet B. Altunkaynak

Assistant Teaching Professor, Physics; Northeastern University, PhD

Christopher Amato

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Steven Amato

Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston College, PhD

Jane Amidon

Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MLA

Mansoor M. Amiji

University Distinguished Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences and Chemical Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

Rouzbeh Amini

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Bioengineering; University of Minnesota, PhD

Mahshid Amirabadi

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Texas AM University, PhD

Ghita Amor-Tijani

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; George Washington University, PhD

Teiichi Ando

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Colorado School of Mines, PhD

Jonathan Andrew

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; SIT Graduate Institute, MA

Edwin C. Andrews

Associate Professor, Art + Design; Indiana University, MFA

Nieves Angel

Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies and History; Cornell University, PhD

Jose Annunziato

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Javier Apfeld

Assistant Professor, Biology; University of California, San Francisco, PhD

Tsugna Aramaki

Assistant Professor, Physics; Columbia University, PhD

Michael Arnold Mages

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Cheryl Arruda

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MEd

Katherine Ashley

Associate Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Lori Ashline

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Western New England University, JD

Javed A. Aslam

Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Anand Asthagiri

Associate Professor, Bioengineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Jared R. Auclair

Associate Teaching Professor, Biotechnology; University of Massachusetts, PhD

Debra Auguste

Professor, Chemical Engineering; Princeton University, PhD

Earlene Avalon

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Simmons College, PhD

Emily Avery-Miller

Assistant Teaching Professor, English; Emerson College, MFA

Hava Avraham

Research Assistant Professor, Center for Drug Discovery; Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel), PhD

Joseph L. Ayers

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of California, Santa Cruz, PhD

Nathaniel D. Bade

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Northeastern University, PhD

Keith Bagley

Associate Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, PhD

Jianqui Bai

Assistant Professor and Gary Gregg Faculty Fellow, Finance; University of Southern California, PhD

Rekha Bai

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; University of Iowa, PhD

Ruobing Bai

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Harvard University, PhD

Moya Bailey

Assistant Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies; Emory University, PhD

Richard H. Bailey

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Ambika Bajpayee

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Allison K. Baker

Assistant Teaching Professor, Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Brook K. Baker

Professor, Law; Northeastern University, JD

Shalanda H. Baker

Professor, Law and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Northeastern University, JD

Ilter Bakkal

Assistant Teaching Professor, Economics; Northern Illinois University, PhD

Charles Bame-Aldred

Associate Academic Specialist, Accounting; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Benita Bangbade

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Elitsa Banalieva

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; Indiana University, PhD

Debra Bangs

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, DPT

Arun Bansil

University Distinguished Professor, Physics; Harvard University, PhD

Albert-Laszlo Barabasi

Robert Gray Dodge Professor and University Distinguished Professor, Physics and Computer Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Emanuela Barberis

Professor, Physics; University of California, Santa Cruz, PhD

Sumner Barenberg

Professor of the Practice, Bioengineering; Case Western Reserve University, PhD

Cynthia Baron

Associate Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, MBA

Timothy Barr

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Amilcar Barreto

Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies and International Affairs; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Lisa Barrett

University Distinguished Professor, Psychology; University of Waterloo (Canada), PhD

Margarita Barrios Ponce

Assistant Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Yale University, MFA

Ignacio A. Barros Reyes

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; Humboldt Universität zu Berlin (Germany), PhD

Carey Barry

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physician Assistant Program; Quinnipiac University, MS

Yakov Bart

Associate Professor and Thomas E. Moore Faculty Fellow, Marketing; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Stefano Basagni

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Texas, Dallas, PhD

Marla Baskerville

Associate Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Tulane University, PhD

John Basl

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Maureen Basmajian

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Boston College, MBA

Linnea Basu

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Northeastern University, MS

Oleg Batishchev

Professor of the Practice, Physics; Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology (Russia), PhD

Allison Bauer

Associate Teaching Professor, Health Sciences; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Christopher E. Beasley

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Princeton University, PhD

Nicholas Beauchamp

Assistant Professor, Political Science; New York University, PhD

Michael Beaudet

Professor of the Practice, Journalism; Northeastern University, MA

Laura Beerits

Assistant Teaching Professor, English; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Gail S. Begley

Teaching Professor, Biology; Boston University, PhD

Mehdi Behroozi

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Minnesota, PhD

Edward Beighley

Associate Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Maryland, PhD

Leo Beletsky

Professor, Law and Health Sciences; Temple University School of Law, JD

Jonathan Bell

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Columbia University, PhD

Chiara Bellini

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; University of Calgary (Canada), PhD

Kylie Bemis

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Purdue University, PhD

Sidi Bencherif

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Jonathan Benda

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Syracuse University, PhD

Elisabeth Bennett

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Georgia, PhD

James C. Benneyan

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Iris Berent

Professor, Psychology; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Dionisio Bernal

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Tennessee, PhD

Elena Bernal Mor

Assistant Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Universitat Politècnica de València (Spain), PhD

Eugene A. Bernstein

Associate Teaching Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Ivanovo Medical Institute (Russia), PhD

Michael Bessette

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physician Assistant Program; Sackler School of Medicine, PhD

Craig T. Bettinson

Director of Cooperative Education, College of Arts, Media and Design; Northeastern University, MEd

Penny Beuning

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Minnesota, PhD

Peter J. Bex

Professor, Psychology; Cardiff University (United Kingdom), PhD

Rahul Bhargava

Assistant Professor, Journalism and Art + Design; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MA

Shawn Bhimani

Assistant Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Duke University, PhD

Dapeng Bi

Assistant Professor, Physics; Brandeis University, PhD

Timothy Bickmore

Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Doug Bielmeier

Associate Teaching Professor, Music; Argosy University, PhD

Priyanka Bishnoi

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; University of Southern California, MS

Scott Bishop

Professor of the Practice, Architecture; University of Pennsylvania, MArch

Nathan Blake

Associate Teaching Professor, Media and Screen Studies; University of California, PhD

Samuel J. Blank

Professor, Mathematics; Brandeis University, PhD

Robert J. Blaser

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, MS

Jonathan Blazek

Assistant Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

John Bleakney

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Graduate School of Engineering; State University of New York, Albany, MA

Francis Blessington

Professor, English; Brown University, PhD

Aaron Block

Associate Teaching Professor, English; Emerson College, MFA

Elizabeth M. Bloom

Teaching Professor, Law; Georgetown University, JD

Linda Blum

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Rhonda M. Board

Associate Professor, Nursing; Ohio State University, PhD

Janet Bobcean

Associate Professor, Theatre; Ohio University, MFA

Erika Boeckeler

Associate Professor, English; Harvard University, PhD

Samantha Boehm

Assistant Teaching Professor, Theatre; Brandeis University, MA

Charles Bognanni

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MEd

Christopher Bolick

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Western Carolina University, MS

Tamara Bonaci

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Lorraine A. Book

Assistant Clinical Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; Florida State University, PhD

Raymond G. Booth

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of California, San Francisco, PhD

Monica Borgida

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Pisa and Bologna (Italy), PhD

Skylar Borgstrom

Postgraduate Teaching Fellow, Art + Design; State University of New York, Buffalo, MA

Michelle Borkin

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Natalie Bormann

Teaching Professor, Political Science; University of Newcastle upon Tyne (United Kingdom), PhD

Jeffery A. Born

Professor, Finance; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Christopher Bosso

Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Ekaterina Botchkovar

Associate Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; North Carolina State University, PhD

Kevin Boudreau

Associate Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Alma Bournazian

Associate Academic Specialist, American Sign Language; Western Maryland College, MS

Stacey Bourns

Professor, World Languages Center; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Carla Bouwmeester

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, PharmD

Jennifer L. Bowen

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Boston University, PhD

James Boyer

Assistant Academic Specialist, Accounting; Northeastern University, MBA

Nicole M. Boyson

Professor, Finance; Ohio State University, PhD

David Brady

Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Princeton University, PhD

Anthony Braga

Distinguished Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; Rutgers University, PhD

Ontonye Braide-Moncoeur

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Florida, PhD

Steven Braun

Visiting Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Yale University, MS

Maxim Braverman

Professor, Mathematics; Tel Aviv University (Israel), PhD

Heather C. Brenhouse

Associate Professor, Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Becky A. Briesacher

Associate Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Maryland, Baltimore, PhD

Amy M. Briesch

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; University of Connecticut, PhD

Elizabeth Britt

Professor, English; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Kevin Broadbelt

Associate Teaching Professor, Biotechnology; City University of New York, PhD

Mary E. Bronski

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Dana H. Brooks

Research Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Cammy Brothers

Associate Professor, Architecture and Art + Design; Harvard University, PhD

Colin Brown

Assistant Teaching Professor, Political Science; Harvard University, PhD

Nicholas Brown

Assistant Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Nicholas Brown

Associate Teaching Professor, Architecture and History; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Philip M. Brown

University Distinguished Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Health Sciences; Brandeis University, PhD

Timothy Brown

Professor, History; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Todd A. Brown

Clinical Instructor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, MHP

Maria Brucato

Assistant Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; University of Texas, PhD

Rodney Brunson

Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. Chair of Public Life, Criminology and Criminal Justice and Political Science; University of Illinois, Chicago, PhD

Elizabeth Bucar

Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Chicago, PhD

David E. Budil

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Chicago, PhD

Jamie G. Bunce

Assistant Teaching Professor, Behavioral Neuroscience; University of Connecticut, PhD

Lucy Bunning

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Lesley University, PhD

Jeffrey Burds

Associate Professor, History; Yale University, PhD

Cheryl A. Burke

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, PhD

Lynn H. Burke

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MEd

Margaret A. Burnham

University Distinguished Professor, Law; University of Pennsylvania, LLB

Jose Buscaglia

Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; University of Buffalo, PhD

Jeremy Bushnell

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; University of Arizona, Tucson, MFA

Ahmed A. Busnaina

University Distinguished Professor, William Lincoln Smith Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Oklahoma State University, PhD

Bobette Buster

Professor of the Practice, Journalism; Northwestern University, MFA

Michael Butera

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Northeastern University, MS

Qinghong Cai

Associate Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; University of Kansas, MS

Victoria Cain

Associate Professor, History; Columbia University, PhD

Paula Caligiuri

Distinguished Professor of Global Leadership, International Business and Strategy; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Lisa M. Campagnoni

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Northeastern University, MA

James Campasano

Assistant Teaching Professor, Finance; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Octavia Camps

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Washington, PhD

Yanet Canavan

Associate Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; Salem State College, MA

Kristopher Cannon

Associate Teaching Professor, Media and Screen Studies; Georgia State University, PhD

Mira Cantor

Professor, Art + Design; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, MFA

Justin Caouette

Visiting Lecturer, Philosophy and Religion; University of Calgary (Canada), PhD

Luca Caracoglia

Associate Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Trieste (Italy), PhD

Benjamin Caras

Lecturer, Art + Design; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MFA

Peter Cardillo

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Graduate School of Engineering; Boston College, MS

Alexa A. Carlson

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Butler University, PharmD

Mary Carney

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; Boston College, MSN

Heather Carpenter-Oliveira

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MS

Jonathan Carr

Associate Teaching Professor, Theatre; Columbia University, MFA

Michelle Carr

Senior Lecturer, Communication Studies; Kingston University (United Kingdom), MA

Sara Carr

Assistant Professor, Architecture; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Rebecca L. Carrier

Professor, Chemical Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Matthew Carroll

Professor of the Practice, Journalism; Northeastern University, BS

Patricia Case

Assistant Teaching Professor, Health Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Cristian Cassella

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

N. Fadeke Castor

Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion and African and African-American Studies; University of Chicago, PhD

Smajl Cenjic

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Cambridge College, MA

Jana Cephas

Assistant Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, PhD

Robert J. Cersosimo

Associate Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Utah, PharmD

Christopher Cesario

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Yunrong Chai

Associate Professor, Biology; Cornell University, PhD

Paul M. Champion

Professor, Physics; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Chee Chan

Associate Academic Specialist, Marketing; Michigan State University, PhD

Katherine Chan

Assistant Teaching Professor, Music; University of Minnesota, PhD

Raman Chandrasekar

Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; Tata Institute of Fundamental Research/University of Bombay (India), PhD

Chiu Chang

Associate Teaching Professor, Marketing; Indiana University, PhD

Hsiang Chang

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; Northwestern University, PhD

Changyan Chen

Research Professor, Center for Drug Discovery; Columbia University, PhD

Qin Chen

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering and Marine and Environmental Sciences; Old Dominion University, PhD

Esther Chewning

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Suffolk University, MS

Cherese Childers-McKee

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of North Carolina, Greensboro, PhD

W. Paul Chiou

Assistant Teaching Professor, Finance; Rutgers University, PhD

David R. Choffnes

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Northwestern University, PhD

Chun-An Chou

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Rutgers University, PhD

Kaushik Roy Chowdhury

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Cincinnati, MS

Ken Y. Chung

Assistant Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Michigan State University, PhD

Myojung Chung

Assistant Professor, Journalism; Syracuse University, PhD

Samuel Chung

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Harvard University, PhD

Hillary Chute

Distinguished Professor, English and Art + Design; Rutgers University, PhD

Dawn M. Cisewski

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; Indiana University of Pennsylvania, PsyD

Paolo Ciuccarelli

Professor, Art + Design; Politecnico de Milano (Italy), MArch

Bruce H. Clark

Associate Professor, Marketing; Stanford University, PhD

Edmund L. Clark

Associate Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Clark University, MBA

Elisha Clark

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Boston University, MBA

Heather Clark

Professor, Bioengineering and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Michigan, PhD

Stephen B. Clark

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Paul Closas

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (Spain), PhD

Emily Clough

Assistant Professor, Political Science and International Affairs; Harvard University, PhD

Robin Coddling

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Syracuse University, PhD

Mauricio Codesso

Visiting Professor, Accounting; University of Santa Catarina (Brazil), PhD

John D. Coley

Associate Professor, Psychology; University of Michigan, PhD

Greg Collier

Professor of the Practice, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Eastern Michigan University, MBA

Randall C. Colvin

Associate Professor, Psychology; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Sally Conant

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Salve Regina University, MA

Michael Conley

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, PharmD

Richard Conley

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Boston University, JD

Kelly Conn

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston University, PhD

Thomas Consi

Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Adam I. Cooper

Associate Teaching Professor, Linguistics; Cornell University, PhD

Seth Cooper

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Gene D. Cooperman

Professor, Computer Sciences; Brown University, PhD

Ryan Cordell

Associate Professor, English; University of Virginia, PhD

Marie B. Corkery

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Patricia Corrigan

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Suffolk University, MA

Felipe Cortes

Assistant Professor, Finance; Washington University, St. Louis, PhD

Ahmet Coskun

Associate Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Middle East Technical University (Turkey), PhD

Xavier Costa

Professor, Architecture; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Hugh G. Courtney

Professor, International Business and Strategy; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Arthur J. Coury

University Distinguished Professor, Chemical Engineering; University of Minnesota, PhD

Erin J. Cram

Professor, Biology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Frederick Crane

Senior Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Bradford University, PhD

Justin D. Crane

Assistant Professor, Biology; McMaster University (Canada), PhD

Fiona Creed

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University College, Cork (United Kingdom), PhD

William F. Crittenden

Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of Arkansas, PhD

Wendy Crocker

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Western Ontario (Canada), PhD

Maia Cross

Associate Professor, Political Science and International Affairs; Princeton University, PhD

Robert Cross

Assistant Teaching Professor, History; Princeton University, PhD

Pedro Miguel Cruz

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Universidade de Coimbra (Portugal), PhD

Daniel Cuenca

Assistant Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; Boston College, MA

Alvaro Cuervo-Cazurra

Professor and Lloyd Mullen Research Fellow, International Business and Strategy; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Carlos Cuevas

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; Alliant International University, PhD

Meng Cui

Research Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Jilin University (China), PhD

Janice Cuny

Professor of the Practice, Computer Sciences; University of Michigan, PhD

Derek Curry

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; University of California, Los Angeles, MFA

Mary Ellen Cushman

Professor, English; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Guohao Dai

Associate Professor, Bioengineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Elise J. Dallimore

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; University of Washington, PhD

James Dana Jr.

Professor, Economics and International Business and Strategy; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Dan Danielsen

Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Luis Dau

Associate Professor and Robert and Denise DiCenso Endowed Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of South Carolina, PhD

Juliet Davidow

Assistant Professor, Psychology; Columbia University, PhD

Duncan Davis

Assistant Teaching Professor, Engineering; North Carolina State University, PhD

Martha Davis

Professor, Law; University of Chicago, JD

Nicole Davis

Assistant Clinical Professor, Applied Psychology; Simmons College, MS

Patricia Davis

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; University of California, San Diego, PhD

Theo Davis

Professor, English; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Richard Daynard

University Distinguished Professor, Law; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD; Harvard University, JD

Anthony P. De Ritis

Professor, Music; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Michael Dean

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Columbia University, PhD

Adenekan (Nick) Dedeke

Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Technische Universität Kaiserslautern (Germany), PhD

Melissa DeGrandis

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Ball State University, MA

Mohammad Dehghanimohammadabadi

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Western New England University, PhD

Candice Delmas

Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion and Political Science; Boston University, PhD

Emrecan Demirors

Research Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

John Dencker

Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Harvard University, PhD

Jack Dennerlein

Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; University of California, PhD

Megan Denver

Assistant Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; University at Albany, PhD

Alexander DePaoli

Assistant Teaching Professor, Marketing; Stanford University, PhD

Joseph DePasquale

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Drexel University, PhD

Jacob Depue

Assistant Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; University of Minnesota, PhD

Leila F. Deravi

Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Vanderbilt University, PhD

Nate Derbinsky

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, PhD

Harm Derksen

Professor, Mathematics; University of Basel (Switzerland), PhD

Nishil Desai

Associate Teaching Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Mercer University, PhD

Peter J. Desnoyers

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Darcey deSouza

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; Rutgers University, PhD

David A. DeSteno

Professor, Psychology; Yale University, PhD

H. William Detrich

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Yale University, PhD

Darin Detwiler

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

John W. Devlin

Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Toronto (Canada), PharmD

Janet Dewan

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Christa Dhimo

Professor of the Practice, Biotechnology; Northeastern University, MS

Alessandra Di Credico

Associate Teaching Professor, Physics; University of Rome (Italy), PhD

Michele Di Piero

Assistant Professor, Physics; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Panagoula Diamanti-Karanou

Assistant Teaching Professor, International Affairs; Northeastern University, PhD

Jacqueline Diani

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; University of Virginia, MEd

Martin Dias

Associate Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Bentley University, PhD

Amy DiBattista

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

William Dickens

Professor, Economics and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Elizabeth Dillon

Professor, English; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Charles DiMarzio

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Aidong A. Ding

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Cornell University, PhD

Kathleen C. Dioli

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Bowling Green State University, MA

Brandon Dionne

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of New England, PharmD

Daniel L. Distel

Research Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of California, San Diego, PhD

Benjamin Dittbrenner

Associate Teaching Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Jenna DiTullio

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Boston University, MEd

Margarita V. DiVall

Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, PharmD

Mary Kate Dodgson

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Lisa Cantwell Doherty

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Northeastern University, MA

Silvia Dominguez

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Boston University, PhD

Jason Donati

Visiting Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Rochester Institute of Technology, MFA

Hua Dong

Senior Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; Emerson College, MA

Sijia Dong

Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Pamela Donlan

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Larisa Doroshenko

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Brenda Douglas

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, DNP

Daniel C. Douglass

Associate Teaching Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of Wisconsin, PhD

Mark Douglass

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Michigan, PharmD

Kevin Drakulich

Associate Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; University of Washington, PhD

Timothy Dransfield

Assistant Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Harvard University, PhD

Andrea Dropkin

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Bentley University, MBA

Laura Dudley

Assistant Clinical Professor, Applied Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Lisa Duffy

Assistant Professor, Nursing; Boston College, DNP

Tara Duffy

Associate Teaching Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Stony Brook University, PhD

Michael Dukakis

Distinguished Professor, Political Science; Harvard University, JD

Daniel M. Dulaski

Teaching Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Evan Dummit

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Catherine Dunand

Assistant Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; Boston University, MA

Jill Dupree

Assistant Teaching Professor, Economics; University of Colorado, Boulder, PhD

Kathleen Durant

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Jennifer G. Dy

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

Rashmi Dyal-Chand

Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Eno Ebong

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Stephanie Eby

Associate Teaching Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Syracuse University, PhD

Rajagopal Echambadi

Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Houston, PhD

Matthew Eckelman

Associate Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Yale University, PhD

Kimberly Eddleston

Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Connecticut, PhD

Laurie Edwards

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Jessica Edwards George

Associate Clinical Professor, Applied Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Christopher L. Egan

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Boston University, MA

Robert C. Eidson

Assistant Teaching Professor, Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Stanley J. Eigen

Professor, Mathematics; McGill University (Canada), PhD

Adam Ekenseair

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Ehsan Elhamifar

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Tina Eliassi-Rad

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

B. Parker Ellen

Assistant Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Florida State University, PhD

Ryan Ellis

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies; University of California, San Diego, PhD

Constance Emerson

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Purdue University, West Lafayette, MS

John R. Engen

Distinguished Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology and Barnett Institute; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, PhD

Christen Enos

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Michael Enright

Pierre Choueiri Family Professor in Global Business, International Business and Strategy; Harvard University, PhD

Slava S. Epstein

Professor, Biology; Moscow State University (Russia), PhD

Randall Erb

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Duke University, PhD

Deniz Erdogmus

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Florida, PhD

Ozlem Ergun

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Cuneyt Eroglu

Associate Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Ohio State University, PhD

Bilge Erten

Assistant Professor, International Affairs and Economics; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Rhea T. Eskew

Professor, Psychology; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Jonathan Esole

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Leiden University (Netherlands), PhD

Abigail Evans

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Sara Ewell

Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

William Ewell

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Daniel Faber

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of California, Santa Cruz, PhD

Mary Lynn Fahey

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Simmons College, MS

Olubunmi Faleye

Professor, Finance; University of Alberta (Canada), PhD

Don Fallis

Professor, Philosophy and Religion and Computer Sciences; University of California, Irvine, PhD

Hui Fang

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Qianqian Fang

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Dartmouth College, PhD

David Fannon

Assistant Professor, Architecture and Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of California, Berkeley, MS

Nasser S. Fard

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Arizona, PhD

Amir Farhat

Associate Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Johanna E. Farkas

Assistant Teaching Professor, Biology; Northeastern University, PhD

Amy Farrell

Associate Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; Northeastern University, PhD

Yunsi Fei

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Princeton University, PhD

Adrian E. Feiguin

Associate Professor, Physics; Universidad Nacional de Rosario (Argentina), PhD

Allen G. Feinstein

Teaching Professor, Music; New England Conservatory of Music, MM

Nathan I. Felde

Professor, Art + Design; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MS

Matthias Felleisen

Trustee Professor, Computer Sciences; Indiana University, PhD

Carol Femia

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, MS

Hicham Fenniri

Professor, Chemical Engineering; Université de Strasbourg (France), PhD

Loretta A. Fernandez

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering and Marine and Environmental Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Melissa Ferrick

Professor of the Practice, Music; Harvard University, MA

Lori Ferrins

Research Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Monash University (Australia), PhD

Craig F. Ferris

Professor, Psychology and Pharmaceutical Sciences; New York Medical College, PhD

Kirsten Fertuck

Associate Teaching Professor, Biochemistry; Michigan State University, PhD

Gregory A. Fiete

Professor, Physics; Harvard University, PhD

Susan F. Fine

Clinical Instructor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; New York University, MA

Sarah Finn

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Jessica Fisher

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Bridgewater State University, MEd

Branden Fitelson

Distinguished Professor, Philosophy and Religion; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Brian Fitzgerald

Assistant Professor, Accounting; Texas AM University, PhD

Joan Fitzgerald

Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Diane F. Fitzpatrick

Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Josephine Flanagan

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Suffolk University, JD

Julia Flanders

Professor of the Practice, English and Library Systems; Brown University, PhD

Eric Folmar

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Quinnipiac University, MS

Paul Fombelle

Associate Professor and Thomas E. Moore Faculty Fellow, Marketing; Arizona State University, PhD

Ellen Fontana

Associate Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; University of California, Davis, MA

Murray Forman

Professor, Media and Screen Studies; McGill University (Canada), PhD

Lisa M. Foster

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; Northeastern University, MS

Dimitrios Fotiadis

Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Northeastern University, MS

Charles F. Fountain

Professor, Journalism; Columbia University, MS

James Fox

Lipman Family Professor of Criminology, Law, and Public Policy, Criminology and Criminal Justice and Law and Public Policy; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Erica P. Frank

Assistant Teaching Professor, Biology; Baylor College of Medicine, PhD

Debra L. Franko

Professor, Applied Psychology; McGill University (Canada), PhD

Peter Fraunholtz

Assistant Teaching Professor, History and International Affairs; Boston College, PhD

Julian M. Fray

Assistant Teaching Professor, Law; Columbia University, JD

Susan Freeman

Teaching Professor, Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Clark Freifeld

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Michael Frengel

Associate Academic Specialist, Music; City University London (United Kingdom), PhD

John H. Friar

Senior Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Alex Fronduto

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; MCPHS University, PhD

Natasha Frost

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; City University of New York, PhD

Yun (Raymond) Fu

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering and Computer Sciences; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Carolyn Fuchs

Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Justus-Liebig Universität Gießen (Germany), PhD

Brian Fulton

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Iowa State University, PhD

Peter G. Furth

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Laurel Gabard-Durnam

Assistant Professor, Psychology; Columbia University, PhD

Timothy Gagnon

Associate Academic Specialist, Accounting; Sacred Heart University, MBA

Sean Gallagher

Assistant Clinical Professor, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, EdD

Susan Gallagher

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, MS

Joshua Gallaway

William O. DiPietro Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Auroop Ganguly

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Denise Garcia

Associate Professor, Political Science and International Affairs; University of Geneva (Switzerland), PhD

Lori Gardinier

Teaching Professor, Human Services; Northeastern University, PhD

Julie Garey

Assistant Teaching Professor, Political Science; Northeastern University, PhD

Karen Garneau

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Northeastern University, PhD

Julia Garrett

Associate Teaching Professor, English; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Myles Garvey

Assistant Teaching Professor, Marketing; Rutgers University, PhD

Wolfgang Gatterbauer

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Vienna University of Technology (Austria), PhD

Edward Geisinger

Assistant Professor, Biology; New York University, MD, PhD

Prasanth George

Associate Teaching Professor, Mathematics; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Francis Georges

Assistant Teaching Professor, Economics; Boston College, PhD

Siddhartha Ghosh

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Joan Giblin

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Old Dominion University, PhD

Roger W. Giese

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Joseph M. Giglio

Senior Academic Specialist, International Business and Strategy; Northeastern University, PhD

Laurance Ginsberg

Assistant Academic Specialist, Accounting; Bentley University, MST

Leonard J. Glick

Senior Academic Specialist, Management and Organizational Development; Harvard University, EdD

Elizabeth Glowacki

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Zoltan Gluck

Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and International Affairs; City University of New York, PhD

Daniel Godfrey

Professor, Music; University of Iowa, PhD

Veronica S. Godoy-Carter

Associate Professor, Biology; Tufts University, PhD

Kevin Gold

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Yale University, PhD

Stephen Golden

Associate Teaching Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Suffolk University, MBA

William Goldman

Senior Lecturer, Accounting; Northeastern University, MBA

Ann C. Golub-Victor

Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Edgar D. Goluch

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Kathleen Gonso

Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Michael J. Gonyeau

Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Albany College of Pharmacy, PharmD

Frankie Gonzalez

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, BS

Gregory Goodale

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Teresa Goode

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Columbia University, EdD

Patricia Goodman

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; George Washington University, EdD

Matthew Goodwin

Associate Professor, Health Sciences and Computer Sciences; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Mark Gooley

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; Northeastern University, PhD

Samantha Gorman

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; University of Southern California, PhD

Ian Gorton

Professor of the Practice, Computer Sciences; Sheffield Hallam University (United Kingdom), PhD

Gary Goshgarian

Professor, English; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Tarik C. Gouhier

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; McGill University (Canada), PhD

Thomas Goulding

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; University of Florida, PhD

Andrew Gouldstone

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Jonathan H. Grabowski

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Susan Gracia

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston College, PhD

Jennifer Gradecki

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; University of California, Los Angeles, MFA

Anthony P. Graffeo

Professor of the Practice, Biotechnology; Northeastern University, PhD

Steven Granelli

Assistant Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; Ohio University, PhD

Laura Green

Professor, English; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Kristin Curry Greenwood

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, EdD, DPT

Brent Griffin

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Jacqueline Griffin

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Joseph Griffin

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Gordon Conwell Theological Seminary, PhD

Mary J. Griffin

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; University of North Carolina, PhD

John Griffith

Clinical Professor, Health Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Amir Grinstein

Associate Professor and Thomas E. Moore Faculty Fellow, Marketing; Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel), PhD

Francesca Grippa

Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Salento (Italy), PhD

Tiantian Gu

Associate Professor, Finance; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Arjun Guha

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Brown University, PhD

Jennifer Guillemin

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; Boston University, MA

Hemanth Gundavaram

Clinical Professor, Law; Boston University, JD

Jason J. Guo

Research Associate Professor, Barnett Institute; University of Connecticut, PhD

Surendra M. Gupta

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

Andrei Guschin

Assistant Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Russian Academy of Sciences (Russian Federation), PhD

Philip Gust

Clinical Instructor, Computer Sciences; University of Arizona, MS

Barbara Guthrie

Professor, Nursing; New York University, PhD

Kayoll Gyan

Assistant Professor, Nursing; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Mohamed Habibullah

Assistant Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of Missouri, Columbia, PhD

Katherine Haenschen

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies and Political Science; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

David Hagen

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; New England School of Law, JD

Michelle Hagopian

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; University of Illinois, MS

Margaret Hahn-Dupont

Teaching Professor, Law; Georgetown University, JD

Jerome F. Hajjar

CDM Smith Professor in Civil Engineering, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Cornell University, PhD

Golnoosh Hakimdavar

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Turin (Italy), PhD

Iva Halacheva

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; University of Toronto, PhD

Mary Hale

Assistant Teaching Professor, Architecture; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MArch

Danielle Haley

Assistant Professor, Health Sciences; Emory University, PhD

Kristina Hals

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Cornell University, MS

James Halverson

Assistant Professor, Physics; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Paul Hand

Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Sciences; New York University, PhD

Robert N. Hanson

Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Matan Harel

Assistant Professor, Mathematics; Courant Institute, PhD

Sharon Harlan

Professor, Health Sciences and Sociology and Anthropology; Cornell University, PhD

Kelly Harrington

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Suffolk University, MBA

Shaunna Harrington

Associate Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Boston University, MA

Vincent Harris

University Distinguished Professor, William Lincoln Smith Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Vanecia Harrison

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Emmanuel College, MA

Casper Hartevelde

Associate Professor, Game Design; Delft University of Technology (Netherlands), PhD

Stephanie R. Hartung

Teaching Professor, Law; Boston College, JD

Woodrow N. Hartzog

Professor, Law and Computer Sciences; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Sara Hashmi

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Yale University, PhD

Christopher Hasson

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Stephen Hatfield

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Heather Hauck

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MS

Claudia Haupt

Associate Professor, Law and Political Science; Columbia University, JSD; University of Cologne (Germany), PhD

Thomas Havens

Professor, History; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Fareed Hawwa

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Louisiana State University, PhD

Lorna Hayward

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Boston University, EdD

Julia Hechtman

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; University of Illinois, Chicago, MFA

Meghan Heckman

Assistant Professor, Journalism; Northeastern University, MA

Gretchen Heefner

Associate Professor, History; Yale University, PhD

Donald E. Heiman

Professor, Physics; University of California, Irvine, PhD

Amy Helburn

Lorraine C. Snell Visiting Professor, Health Sciences; University of Massachusetts, PhD

Brian Helmuth

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; University of Washington, PhD

Jason Hemann

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Indiana University, PhD

Carlene Hempel

Associate Teaching Professor, Journalism; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, MA

Jamie G. Henzy

Associate Teaching Professor, Biology; Tufts University School of Medicine, PhD

Dale Herbeck

Professor, Communication Studies; University of Iowa, PhD

Angela Herbert

Assistant Academic Specialist, American Sign Language; Northeastern University, BS

David A. Herlihy

Teaching Professor, Music; Boston College, JD

Catalina Herrera Almanza

Assistant Professor, Economics and International Affairs; Cornell University, PhD

Richard Herron

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; City University of New York, PhD

Carie Hersh

Associate Teaching Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Duke University, JD

Kelsey Hersh

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MS

Joshua Hertz

Associate Teaching Professor, Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Benjamin Hescott

Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Ravit Heskiau

Visiting Lecturer, Management and Organizational Development; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Kamber Hetrick

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Babak Heydari

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Mary J. Hickey

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Carlos Hidrovo Chavez

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Matthew Higger

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Malcolm D. Hill

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of California, Santa Cruz, PhD

Charles H. Hillman

Professor, Psychology and Health Sciences; University of Maryland, College Park, PhD

Robin Hillyard

Associate Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Cambridge University (United Kingdom), PhD

John Hinson

Associate Teaching Professor, Theatre; Brandeis University, MFA

Tad Hirsch

Professor, Art + Design; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Hubert Ho

Assistant Teaching Professor, Music; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Marie Odile Hobeika

Visiting Lecturer, Communication Studies; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Lynda Hodgson

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Virginia Commonwealth University, PhD

Timothy Hoff

Professor, Management and Organizational Development and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; State University of New York, Albany, PhD

Jessica Hoffman

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Lehigh University, PhD

Matthew Hogencamp

Assistant Professor, Mathematics; University of Virginia, PhD

Uwe Hohgrawe

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; University of Wuppertal (Germany), PhD

Udi Hoitash

Professor and Lillian L. and Harry A. Cowan Research Professor, Accounting; Rutgers University, PhD

Wallace Holohan

Senior Clinical Specialist, Law; Fitchburg State University, BA

Julia Hopkins

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Michael J. Hoppmann

Associate Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; University of Tübingen (Germany), PhD

Emily Hornsby

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; Bowling Green State University, MA

Adam Hosein

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Jeffrey P. Howe

Associate Professor, Journalism; Boston University, MFA

Valerie Hower

Associate Teaching Professor, Mathematics; University of Georgia, PhD

Anne R. Hughes

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of California, Davis, PhD

Francisco Hung

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering; North Carolina State University, PhD

Matthew Hunt

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Indiana University, PhD

Patrick Hurley

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Mark Huselid

Distinguished Professor of Workforce Analytics, International Business and Strategy; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Roxana E. Iacob

Research Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Konstanz University (Germany), PhD

Anthony Iarrobino

Professor, Mathematics; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Patricia Illingworth

Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of California, San Diego, PhD; Boston University, JD

Jennifer Ingemi

Assistant Teaching Professor, Behavioral Neuroscience; University of Massachusetts, PhD

Vinay K. Ingle

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Francesca Inglese

Assistant Professor, Music; Brown University, PhD

Rei Inouye

Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Temple University, PhD

Stephen S. Intille

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences and Health Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Efstratios Ioannidis

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Andreia Ionescu

Assistant Professor, Biology; University of Rochester Medical School, PhD

Roderick Ireland

Distinguished Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; Harvard University, LLM; Northeastern University, PhD

Derek M. Isaacowitz

Professor, Psychology; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Jacqueline A. Isaacs

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Michelle L. Israel

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Northeastern University, MS

Nathan E. Israeloff

Associate Professor, Physics; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Alexander R. Ivanov

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Russian Academy of Science, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry (Moscow), PhD

Julia Ivy

Associate Teaching Professor, International Business and Strategy; Lancaster University (United Kingdom), PhD

Aldan Jackson

Associate Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Delaware, PhD

Denise Jackson

Associate Professor, Psychology; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Ellen Jackson

Assistant Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Stanford University, MFA

William J. Jackson

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; University of Massachusetts, Boston, MEd

Michelle Jacobs

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of California, San Francisco, PharmD

Bruce Jacoby

Associate Clinical Professor, Law; University of Connecticut, JD

Beverly Jaeger-Helton

Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Michael Jaeggli

Associate Teaching Professor, Bioengineering; Clemson University, PhD

Safa Jamali

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Case Western Reserve University, PhD

David Janero

Visiting Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Yale University, PhD

Caitlyn Jarvis

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; Purdue University, PhD

Solomon M. Jekel

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Dartmouth College, PhD

Mason Jenkins

Visiting Assistant Professor, Marketing; Northeastern University, PhD

Qingying Jia

Research Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Illinois Institute of Technology, PhD

Holly Jimison

Professor of the Practice, Computer Sciences and Nursing; Stanford University, PhD

Xiaoning Jin

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Xuemin Jin

Associate Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Maryland, PhD

Donghee Jo

Assistant Professor, Economics; Duke University, MA

Dinesh John

Assistant Professor, Health Sciences; University of Tennessee, PhD

Brooke Johnson

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Boston College, MEd

Deborah L. Johnson

Assistant Teaching Professor, Law; Northeastern University, JD

Steven Johnson

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Suffolk University, MS

Vanessa D. Johnson

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Western Michigan University, PhD

Akhenaton-Andrew Jones III

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Rachel Jones

Associate Professor, Nursing; New York University, PhD

Dierdre Jordan

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; Northeastern University, MS

Josep Jornet

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Tiffany Joseph

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and International Affairs; University of Michigan, PhD

Neel Joshi

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Jacqueline Josselyn

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MS

Alison Joyce

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Ohio University, MEd

Maria Jump

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Yung Joon Jung

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Jeffrey Juris

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

David R. Kaeli

College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Rutgers University, PhD

Jonathan D. Kahn

Professor, Law and Biology; University of California, Berkeley, JD; Cornell University, PhD

Sallyann Kakas

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Finance; Northeastern University, BS

Sagar V. Kamarathi

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

John Kane

Lecturer, Art + Design; Yale University, BA

Mary M. Kane

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; University of Massachusetts, Boston, MEd

Michael Kane

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Sarah Kanouse

Associate Professor, Art + Design; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, MFA

Carla Kaplan

Davis Distinguished Professor in American Literature, English and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies; Northwestern University, PhD

Swastik Kar

Associate Professor, Physics; Indian Institute of Physics (India), PhD

Samina Karim

Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Michigan, PhD

Yael Karlinsky Shichor

Assistant Professor, Marketing; Columbia University, PhD

Alain S. Karma

College of Arts and Sciences Distinguished Professor, Physics; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Edward Katz

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Louisiana, Lafayette, PhD

Ralph Katz

Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Jonathan Kaufman

Professor, Journalism; Harvard University, MA

Kelsey Kaul

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Harvard Graduate School of Education, MEd

William Kay

Associate Professor, Political Science; Indiana University, PhD

Bret Keeling

Teaching Professor, Writing Program; University of Washington, PhD

Maureen Kelleher

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of Missouri, Columbia, PhD

Karen P. Kelley

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MEd

Thomas M. Kelley

Associate Teaching Professor, Physics; University of Minnesota, PhD

Kathleen Kelly

Professor, English; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Mary Kelting

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Daniel D. Kennedy

Associate Professor, Journalism; Boston University, MLA

Sarmann Kennedy

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; SKEMA Business School (France), PhD

Aileen Kent Yates

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, BA

Heidi Kevoe Feldman

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; Rutgers University, PhD

Leila Keyvani Someh

Assistant Teaching Professor, Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Ban-An Khaw

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Boston College, PhD

Konstantin Khrapko

Professor, Biology and Pharmaceutical Sciences; Engelhardt Institute of Molecular Biology, Moscow (Russia), PhD

Ilham Khuri-Makdisi

Associate Professor, History; Harvard University, PhD

Sheri Kiami

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Simmons College, DPT

Angela Kilby

Assistant Professor, Economics; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Daniel Kim

Associate Professor, Health Sciences; University of Toronto (Canada), MD; Harvard University, PhD

Eunsong Kim

Assistant Professor, English; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Jonghan Kim

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Ohio State University, PhD

Miso Kim

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Somy Kim

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; University of California, San Diego, PhD

Tiffany Kim

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Yong-Bin Kim

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Colorado State University, PhD

John Kimani

Associate Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, PhD

David L. Kimbro

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of California, Davis, PhD

Nancy Kimelman

Associate Teaching Professor, Economics; Brown University, PhD

Christopher K. King

Professor, Mathematics; Harvard University, PhD

Stephanie Kirby

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Margaret Kirchoff

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; George Washington University, EdD

Engin Kirda

Professor, Computer Sciences and Electrical and Computer Engineering; Technical University of Vienna (Austria), PhD

Rein U. Kirss

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Jennifer L. Kirwin

Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, PharmD

Risa Kitagawa

Assistant Professor, Political Science and International Affairs; Stanford University, PhD

Carrie Klaphake

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Eastern Illinois University, MS

Karl E. Klare

Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Alan Klein

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Kristian Kloeckl

Associate Professor, Art + Design and Architecture; University of Venice (Italy), PhD

Adriana Knouf

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Cornell University, PhD

Ben Knudsen

Assistant Professor, Mathematics; Northwestern University, PhD

Dami Ko

Assistant Professor, Nursing; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Thomas Koenig

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Mieczyslaw M. Kokar

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Wrocław (Poland), PhD

Tali Konry

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Ben Gurion University (Israel), PhD

Constantin Konstantopoulos

Associate Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Boston University, PhD

Abigail N. Koppes

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Ryan Koppes

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Ilka Kostka

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; New York University, PhD

Apoorva Koticha

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; New York University, PhD

Harilaos Koutsopoulos

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Linda Kowalcky

Professor of the Practice, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Arthur F. Kramer

Professor, Psychology; University of Illinois, PhD

Sergey Kravchenko

Professor, Physics; Institute of Solid State Physics (Russia), PhD

Dmitri Krioukov

Associate Professor, Physics; Old Dominion University, PhD

Ganesh Krishnamoorthy

Professor, Accounting; University of Southern California, PhD

Karthik Krishnan

Associate Professor, Finance; Boston College, PhD

Louis J. Kruger

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Rutgers University, PsyD

Laura Kuhl

Assistant Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs and International Affairs; Tufts University, PhD

Abhishek Kumar

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Venkat Kuppuswamy

Assistant Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Harvard Business School, DBA

Jessica Kurr

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Didem Kurt

Visiting Associate Professor, Marketing; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Kristina Kutsukos

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MS

John Kwoka

Neal F. Finnegan Distinguished Professor, Economics; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

MiYoung Kwon

Assistant Professor, Psychology; University of Minnesota, PhD

Michelle Laboy

Assistant Professor, Architecture; University of Michigan, MArch

Jamie Ladge

Associate Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Boston College, PhD

Nicole Laffan

Assistant Clinical Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; A.T. Still University, Arizona, PhD

Jay Laird

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Lesley University, MFA

Charlotte Lam

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; California State University, Sacramento, MA

Joan LaMachia

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Boston College, MED

Anna Lamin

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of Minnesota, PhD

Jason Lancaster

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, PharmD

William Lancaster

Senior Lecturer, Communication Studies; Michigan State University, MA

Lucas J. Landherr

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemical Engineering; Cornell University, PhD

Macayla Landi

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Theodore Landsmark

Distinguished Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Boston University, PhD

David Lang

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Boston College, PhD; Northeastern University, PhD

Timothy Lannin

Assistant Teaching Professor, Bioengineering; Cornell University, PhD

Amy Lantinga

Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Tennessee, EdD

Philip Larese-Casanova

Associate Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Iowa, PhD

Sonya L. Larrieux

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Krista Larsen

Visiting Lecturer, Criminology and Criminal Justice; Suffolk University, JD

Barbara Larson

Associate Academic Specialist, Management and Organizational Development; Harvard Business School, DBA

Elizabeth Larson

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MBA

Kimberly Larson

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Drexel University, PhD

Felicia G. Lassk

Associate Professor, Marketing; University of South Florida, PhD

Amanda Reeser Lawrence

Associate Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, PhD

David M. Lazer

University Distinguished Professor, Political Science and Computer Sciences; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, PhD

Ray LC

Visiting Assistant Professor, Art + Design; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Joshua Lea

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Akron University, PhD

Stefanie E. Leahy

Assistant Teaching Professor, Law; Pepperdine University, JD

Sean Leavey

Visiting Lecturer, Art + Design; Rutgers University, PhD

Carol Lee

Assistant Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of Massachusetts, Boston, PhD

Cynthia Lee

Professor, Management and Organizational Development; University of Maryland, PhD

Doreen Lee

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Cornell University, PhD

Jung Lee

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; Brown University, PhD

Kristen Lee

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, EdD

Lee-Peng Lee

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Matt Lee

Teaching Professor, Human Services; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Shun-Yang Lee

Assistant Professor, Marketing; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Yang W. Lee

Associate Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Carolyn W. T. Lee-Parsons

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Cornell University, PhD

Chad Lee-Stronach

Assistant Professor, Philosophy and Religion; Australian National University, PhD

Miriam E. Leeser

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Cambridge University (United Kingdom), PhD

Laurel Leff

Associate Professor, Journalism; Yale University, MA

Lori Lefkowitz

Ruderman Professor of Jewish Studies, Jewish Studies and English; Brown University, PhD

Patrick Legros

Distinguished Professor, Economics; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Bradley M. Lehman

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Robert Lentz

Associate Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Babson College, MBA

Benjamin Lerner

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Neal Lerner

Professor, English; Boston University, EdD

Marina Leslie

Associate Professor, English; Yale University, PhD

Laurent Lessard

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Hanoch Lev-Ari

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Danielle Levac

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; McMaster University (Canada), PhD

Tatyana Levchenko

Research Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Academy of Medical Sciences Moscow (Russia), PhD

Yiannis A. Levendis

College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Elinor Levine

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MEd

Erel Levine

Associate Professor, Bioengineering; Weizmann Institute of Science (Israel), PhD

Herbert Levine

University Distinguished Professor, Physics and Bioengineering; Princeton University, PhD

Kim Lewis

University Distinguished Professor, Biology; Moscow University (Russia), PhD

Laura H. Lewis

University Distinguished Professor, Cabot Professor, Chemical Engineering and Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Ang Li

Assistant Professor, Architecture; Princeton University, MArch

Chieh Li

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, EdD

Jiahe Li

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Cornell University, PhD

Rui Li

Associate Clinical Professor, Health Sciences; Baylor University, PhD

Yanning Li

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, PhD

Zhenyu Liao

Assistant Professor, Management and Organizational Development; National University of Singapore (Singapore), PhD

Robert Lieb

Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of Maryland, DBA

Karl J. Lieberherr

Professor, Computer Sciences; Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich (Switzerland), PhD

Karin N. Lifter

Professor, Applied Psychology; Columbia University, PhD

Xue Lin

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Southern California, PhD

Yingzi Lin

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Saskatchewan (Canada), PhD

Alisa K. Lincoln

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Health Sciences; Columbia University, PhD

Katherine Lind

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; Indiana University, PhD

Margo Lindauer

Associate Clinical Professor, Law; Georgetown University, JD

John J. Lindhe

Associate Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Northeastern University, MA

Jessica Linker

Assistant Professor, History; University of Connecticut, PhD

Gabor P. Lippner

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Eotvos University (Hungary), PhD

James Lipsky

Associate Academic Specialist, American Sign Language; Boston University, MA

Heather A. Littlefield

Teaching Professor, Linguistics; Boston University, PhD

Handan Liu

Associate Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Shanghai Jiao Tong University (China), PhD

Kelvin Liu

Associate Professor, Accounting; University of South Carolina, PhD

Weiling Liu

Assistant Professor, Finance; Harvard University, PhD

Xiaoping Liu

Assistant Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, PhD

Yang Liu

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Yongmin Liu

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Ioannis Livanis

Associate Teaching Professor, International Affairs and Political Science; University of Florida, PhD

Carol Livermore

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Harvard University, PhD

Maidier Llaguno-Munitxa

Assistant Professor, Architecture; Institute of Technology in Architecture, PhD

Martha Loftus

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Harvard University, EdD

Diomedes E. Logothetis

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Fabrizio Lombardi

International Test Conference Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of London (United Kingdom), PhD

Georgia Looney

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Boston College, MBA

Melinda Lopez

Professor of the Practice, Theatre; Boston University, MA

Steven A. Lopez

Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Sara Lopez-Pintado

Professor, Health Sciences; Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Spain), PhD

Connie Lorette

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Boston College, PhD

Ralph H. Loring

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Cornell University, PhD

Daniel Lothian

Visiting Scholar, Journalism; American University, MA

Kathleen E. Lotterhos

Assistant Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Florida State University, PhD

Salim A. Lotuff III

Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; Northeastern University, MA

Deirdre Loughridge

Assistant Professor, Music; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Psyche Loui

Assistant Professor, Music; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Jennifer O. Love

Associate Academic Specialist, Engineering; University of Iowa, MS

Timothy Love

Associate Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MArch

William Lovely

Assistant Academic Specialist, International Business and Strategy; Northeastern University, DLP

Amy Shirong Lu

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies and Health Sciences; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Long Lu

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Lucy Siying Lu

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Harvard Graduate School of Education, MEd

Mingyang Lu

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Baylor College of Medicine, PhD

Razvan Lungeanu

Assistant Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Northwestern University, PhD

Katherine Luongo

Associate Professor, History and International Affairs; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, PhD

Steven Lustig

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

David E. Luzzi

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northwestern University, PhD

Vasiliki Lykourinou

Assistant Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of South Florida, PhD

Jun Ma

Associate Professor, Economics; University of Washington, PhD

Kayse Maass

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Patricia A. Mabrouk

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Robin MacIlroy

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Harvard Graduate School of Education, MEd

Andrew Mackie

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physician Assistant Program; University of Nebraska, MS

Jeanne Madden

Associate Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Kristin Madison

Professor, Law and Health Sciences; Stanford University, PhD; Yale Law School, JD

Bala Maheswaran

Teaching Professor, Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Debra Mahfouz

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Rhode Island, PharmD

Elizabeth Mahler

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; George Washington University, EdD

Luigia Maiellaro

Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Russian State University for the Humanities (Russia), PhD

Jean-Claude Makolo

Assistant Teaching Professor, Finance; Brandeis University, PhD

Lee Makowski

Professor, Bioengineering and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Purnima Makris

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Alexandros Makriyannis

George D. Behrakis Chair and Professor, Center for Drug Discovery and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Kansas, PhD

Michael Malamas

Research Associate Professor, Center for Drug Discovery and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Mario Maletta

Professor, Accounting; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Shiti Malhotra

Assistant Teaching Professor, Linguistics; University of Maryland, College Park, PhD

Veronika Maliborska

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Purdue University, PhD

Andrew Mall

Assistant Professor, Music; University of Chicago, PhD

Carol R. Mallory

Associate Teaching Professor, Law; Northeastern University, JD

Craig E. Maloney

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Roman Manetsch

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology and Pharmaceutical Sciences; University of Basel (Switzerland), PhD

Swapnil Maniar

Professor of the Practice, Health Sciences; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Justin Manjourides

Assistant Professor, Health Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Emily Mann

Teaching Professor, Human Services; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Moira Mannix Votel

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; Columbia University, MA

Peter Manolios

Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Valentina Marano

Assistant Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of South Carolina, PhD

Janice Maras

Assistant Teaching Professor, Health Sciences; Northeastern University, EdD

Krassimir Marchev

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Edwin Marengo Fuentes

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Alina Marian

Professor, Mathematics; Harvard University, PhD

Tucker Marion

Associate Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Helen Markewich

Assistant Teaching Professor, Bioengineering; Cornell University, PhD

Robert S. Markiewicz

Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Alycia Markowski

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Joseph Marks

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Mindy Marks

Associate Professor, Economics; Washington University, PhD

Julius Marpaung

Associate Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Oklahoma State University, PhD

Stacy Marsella

Professor, Computer Sciences and Psychology; Rutgers University, PhD

Ineke Marshall

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Criminology and Criminal Justice; Bowling Green State University, PhD

Elizabeth Martin

Assistant Clinical Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; McGill University (Canada), MS

Dayna L. Martinez

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of South Florida, Tampa, PhD

Ramiro Martinez

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice and Sociology and Anthropology; Ohio State University, PhD

José Angel Martínez-Lorenzo

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Electrical and Computer Engineering; Universidad de Vigo (Spain), PhD

Alexander Martsinkovsky

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Brandeis University, PhD

David Massey

Professor, Mathematics; Duke University, PhD

Jude E. Mathews

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Clemson University, PhD

Kay Mathiesen

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of California, Irvine, PhD

Kristen Mathieu Gonzalez

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; University of Phoenix, MS

Daniele Mathras

Associate Teaching Professor, Marketing; Arizona State University, PhD

Thomas M. Matta

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Xavier University of Louisiana, PharmD

Jonathan Matthis

Assistant Professor, Biology; Rensselaer Polytechnic University, PhD

Carla Mattos

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Lucy Maulsby

Associate Professor, Architecture; Columbia University, PhD

Ernest Mauristhene

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Hardin-Simmons University, MBA

Bruce Maxwell

Visiting Professor, Computer Sciences; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Jessica Maxwell

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Boston University, PhD; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, DPT

William Mayer

Professor, Political Science; Harvard University, PhD

Mary Mayville

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, DNP

Dori P. Mazor

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; Brandeis University, MBA

Laurie McCadden

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, MSN

Paulette McCarty

Associate Teaching Professor, Management and Organizational Development; University of Tennessee, PhD

Jane McCool

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Victoria D. McCoy Dunkley

Assistant Teaching Professor, Law; Vanderbilt University, JD

John McDevitt

Professor of the Practice, Criminology and Criminal Justice and College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Eileen McDonagh

Professor, Political Science; Harvard University, PhD

Ann McDonald

Associate Professor, Art + Design; Yale University, MFA

Matthew McDonald

Associate Professor, Music; Yale University, PhD

Brianne McDonough

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Salem State University, MS

Melissa McElligott

Associate Teaching Professor, Biology; Northeastern University, PhD

Kayla McEwen

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MS

Nicol E. McGruer

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Michigan State University, PhD

Jean McGuire

Professor of the Practice, Health Sciences; Brandeis University, PhD

Hugh McManus

Associate Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Cristine McMartin-Miller

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Purdue University, PhD

Cassandra McMillan

Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Criminology and Criminal Justice; Pennsylvania State University, MA

Joseph McNabb

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Robert C. McOwen

Professor, Mathematics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Frances Nelson McSherry

Teaching Professor, Theatre; New York University, MFA

Daniel S. Medwed

University Distinguished Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Iraz Mehdi

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; California State University, Long Beach, MS

Emanuel S. Melachrinoudis

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Waleed Meleis

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Justin Melette

Visiting Lecturer, English; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Susan L. Mello

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Tina J. Mello

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Boston College, MA

Alice Mello da Fonseca

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Tufts University, PhD

Richard H. Melloni Jr.

Professor, Psychology; University of Massachusetts, PhD

Tommaso Melodia

William Lincoln Smith Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Michael Meltsner

Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Law; Yale University, JD

Jose Menendez

Postgraduate Teaching Fellow, Art + Design; Rhode Island School of Design, MA

Latika Menon

Associate Professor, Physics; Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay (India), PhD

Francisco Mesch

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Washington State University, MS

Hameed Metghalchi

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ScD

Laura Meyer

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Graduate School of Engineering; Cleveland State University, MEd

Marc H. Meyer

Robert J. Shillman Professor of Entrepreneurship and Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Amy Meyers

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Computer Sciences; Salem State University, MS

Ningfang Mi

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Texas, Dallas, MS

Vidoje Mihajlovikj

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Clarkson University, PhD

Lara Milane

Assistant Teaching Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

William Miles

Professor, Political Science; Tufts University, PhD

Danielle M. Miller

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, PharmD

Edward Miller

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston College, PhD

Emily Miller

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; New York University, MA

Matthew Miller

Professor, Health Sciences; Yale University, MD; Harvard University, ScD

Maura Miller

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Providence College, BS

Renee Miller

Distinguished Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Ennio Mingolla

Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; University of Connecticut, PhD

Mona Minkara

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; University of Florida, PhD

Marilyn L. Minus

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Georgia Institute of Technology, PhD

Alan Mislove

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Rice University, PhD

Cheryl Mitteness

Associate Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Louisville, PhD

Nancy Mizzoni

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Northeastern University, MS

Anahit Mkrtchyan

Assistant Professor, Finance; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Sarah Mockler

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Boston College, MA

Alicia Modestino

Associate Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs and Economics; Harvard University, PhD

Valentine Moghadam

Professor, International Affairs; American University, PhD

Mohsen Moghaddam

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

Shan Mohammed

Associate Clinical Professor, Health Sciences; Case Western Reserve University, MD

Alexander C. Moll

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Beth Molnar

Associate Professor, Health Sciences; Harvard University, ScD

James Monaghan

Associate Professor, Biology; University of Kentucky, PhD

Yasmil Montes

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Cambridge College, MS

Robert M. Mooradian

Professor, Finance; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Elizabeth Moore

Assistant Teaching Professor, International Business and Strategy; Northeastern University, PhD

Rebekah Moore

Visiting Assistant Professor, Music; Indiana University, PhD

Katherine Morelli

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, English; Arizona State University, PhD

Enrique F. Moreno

Associate Teaching Professor, Physics; Universidad Nacional de La Plata (Argentina), PhD

Kimberly Moreno

Professor, Accounting; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Joanne Morreale

Associate Professor, Media and Screen Studies; Temple University, PhD

Mounira Morris

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, EdD

Kristen Morse

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Bouvé College of Health Sciences; Ithaca College, DPT

Hossein Mosallaei

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Mohammad Moshref-Javadi

Visiting Assistant Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Purdue University, PhD

Rashid Mosley

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; George Washington University, PhD

Edward Moss

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Lorraine Ann Mountain

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Tufts University, MS

Amy Mueller

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering and Marine and Environmental Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Sinan Muftu

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Rochester, PhD

Tania Muino

Associate Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; University of Barcelona (Spain), MA

Constantine Mukasa

Assistant Teaching Professor, Engineering; Florida Atlantic University, PhD

Sanjeev Mukerjee

Distinguished Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Texas AM University, PhD

Saptarshi Mukherjee

Assistant Professor, Finance; New York University, PhD

Jay Mulki

Associate Professor, Marketing; University of South Florida, PhD

Anthony Mullen

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Groningen (Netherlands), PhD

Patrick Mullen

Associate Professor, English; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Seth Mulliken

Associate Teaching Professor, Media and Screen Studies; North Carolina State University, PhD

Samuel E. Munoz

Assistant Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences and Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Kellianne Murphy

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; Northeastern University, MA

Robert Murray

Associate Academic Specialist, Supply Chain and Information Management; Harvard Business School, MBA

Vincent Muscolino

Lecturer, Finance; Babson College, MBA

Hande Musdal Oudemir

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Cecelia Musselman

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Columbia University, PhD

Shakir Mustafa

Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Boston University, PhD

Mark Muzere

Visiting Associate Professor, Finance; Washington University, St. Louis, PhD

Andrew Myers

Associate Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

David Myers

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; University of Washington, PhD

Laura Mylott

Clinical Professor, Nursing; Boston College, PhD

Florian Naef

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; University of Geneva (Switzerland), PhD

Thomas K. Nakayama

Professor, Communication Studies; University of Iowa, PhD

Laurie Nardone

Associate Teaching Professor, English; Emory University, PhD

Tareq Nasrallah

Visiting Assistant Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Dakota State University, PhD

Pran Nath

Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Physics; Stanford University, PhD

Hamid Nayeb-Hashemi

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Collette Ncube

Assistant Professor, Health Sciences; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Brent Nelson

Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Carl W. Nelson

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of Manchester (United Kingdom), PhD

Laura Nelson

Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Huy Nguyen

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Princeton University, PhD

Julie Nguyen

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Columbia University, MA

Jared Nicholson

Associate Clinical Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Sandy Nickel

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Iowa, PhD

Mark J. Niedre

Associate Professor, Bioengineering; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Spyridon Nikas

Research Associate Professor, Center for Drug Discovery; Aristotle University (Greece), PhD

Matthew Nippins

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, DPT

Matthew C. Nisbet

Professor, Communication Studies; Cornell University, PhD

Cristina Nita-Rotaru

Professor, Computer Sciences; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Daniel Noemi Voionmaa

Associate Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; Yale University, PhD

Alison Nogueira

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Suffolk University, MEd

David Nolan

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, DPT

Kimberly Nolan

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Vermont, EdD

Carey Noland

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; Ohio University, PhD

Ellen Noonan

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Matthew Noonan

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Massachusetts College of Art, MFA

Farzard Noubary

Associate Clinical Professor, Health Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Guevara Noubir

Professor, Computer Sciences; Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne (Switzerland), PhD

Gilbert Nyaga

Associate Professor and Joe Dichiacchio Faculty Fellow, Supply Chain and Information Management; Michigan State University, PhD

Jessica Oakes

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; University of California, San Diego, PhD

Antonio Ocampo-Guzman

Associate Professor, Theatre; York University (Canada), MFA

Abigail Ochengco

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Harvard University, MEd

Curtis Odom

Assistant Teaching Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Pepperdine University, EdD

Mikhail Oet

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Case Western Reserve University, PhD

Dietmar Offenhuber

Associate Professor, Art + Design and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Marvin Onabajo

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Texas AM University, PhD

Mary Jo Ondrechen

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Northwestern University, PhD

Annalisa Onnis-Hayden

Teaching Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Cagliari (Italy), PhD

Alina Oprea

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Toyoko J. Orimoto

Associate Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Jessica Ormsby

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Boston, MEd

Andrew Orr-Skirvin

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PharmD

Sarah Ostadabbas

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Texas, Dallas, PhD

Timothy Ouillette

Associate Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; Art Institute of Boston, MFA

Jane Owens

Associate Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Oyindasola O. Oyelaran

Teaching Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Harvard University, PhD

Yusuf Ozbek

Associate Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Daniel O'Brien

Associate Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs and Criminology and Criminal Justice; Binghamton University, PhD

Brian O'Connell

Assistant Teaching Professor, Engineering; Tufts University, PhD

Sean O'Connell

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Catherine O'Connor

Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Boston College, MS

George A. O'Doherty

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Ohio State University, PhD

Russ O'Haver

Senior Academic Specialist, Accounting; University of New York, PhD

Peggy L. O'Kelly

Principal Lecturer, Accounting; University of Michigan, MBA

Donald M. O'Malley

Associate Professor, Biology; Harvard University, PhD

Donica O'Malley

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Therese M. O'Neil-Pirozzi

Associate Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; Boston University, ScD

Taskin Padir

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Purdue University, PhD

Robert K. Painter

Associate Teaching Professor, Linguistics; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Himlona Palikhe

Associate Teaching Professor, Graduate School of Engineering; Texas Tech University, PhD

Costas Panagopoulos

Professor, Political Science; New York University, PhD

Kwamina Panford

Associate Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Themis Papageorge

Associate Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Demetra Paparounas

Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Northeastern University, PhD

Harikrishnan Parameswaran

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Boston University, PhD

Serena Parekh McGushin

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; Boston College, PhD

Jason Parente

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physician Assistant Program; Northeastern University, MS

Melissa Parenti

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Southern California, EdD

Chanhyun Park

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

John Park

Clinical Instructor, Computer Sciences; Stanford University, MS

Quannah Parker-McGowan

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Minnesota, PhD

Wendy E. Parmet

Matthews Distinguished University Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Christopher Parsons

Associate Professor, History; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Nikos Passas

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; University of Edinburgh (Scotland), PhD

Rupal Patel

Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders and Computer Sciences; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Dipu Patel-Junankar

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physician Assistant Program; University of Nebraska, MPAS

Mark R. Patterson

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences and Civil and Environmental Engineering; Harvard University, PhD

Jeremy R. Paul

Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Koen Pauwels

Distinguished Professor, Marketing; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Michael Pavel

Professor of the Practice, Computer Sciences and Health Sciences; New York University, PhD

Spiro Pavlopoulos

Research Associate Professor, Center for Drug Discovery; Victorian College of Pharmacy, Melbourne (Australia), PhD

Virgiliu Pavlu

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Kara Pavone

Assistant Professor, Nursing; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Karen Pawelek

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Nancy Pawlyshyn

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Capella University, PhD

Sarah Peacock

Assistant Teaching Professor, Biology; University of Missouri Medical School, PhD

Celia Pearce

Associate Professor, Game Design; University of the Arts London (United Kingdom), PhD

Neal J. Pearlmutter

Associate Professor, Psychology; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Melissa Pearson

Assistant Teaching Professor, Writing Program; University of South Carolina, PhD

Alyssa Peckham

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Jinxiang Pei

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northwestern University, PhD

Lei Pei

Assistant Professor, Marketing; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Melissa Peiken

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Emerson College, MEd

Matej Penciak

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Russell Pensyl

Professor, Art + Design; Western Michigan University, MFA

Diane Perez

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Salem State University, MEd

Laura Perovich

Assistant Professor, Art + Design; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Ivan Petkov

Assistant Professor, Economics; Boston College, PhD

Courtney Pfluger

Assistant Teaching Professor, Chemical Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

David M. Phillips

Professor, Law; Columbia University, JD

Susan E. Picillo

Senior Lecturer, Communication Studies; Cambridge College, MEd

Kelsey Pieper

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Sara Pintado-Lopez

Associate Professor, Health Sciences; Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Spain), PhD

Ameet Pinto

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Maricla Pirozzi

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Graduate School of Engineering; European School of Economics (Italy), MBA

Leigh Plant

Research Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; University of Leeds (United Kingdom), PhD

Harlan D. Platt

Professor, Finance; University of Michigan, PhD

Marjorie Platt

Professor, Accounting; University of Michigan, PhD

Robert Platt Jr.

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Mya Poe

Associate Professor, English; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Hermine Poghosyan

Assistant Professor, Nursing; University of Massachusetts, Boston, PhD

Ann Polcari

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Boston College, PhD

Stephanie Pollack

Professor of the Practice, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; Harvard Law School, JD

Michael P. Pollastri

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Brown University, PhD

Marius Popescu

Associate Teaching Professor, Finance; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Hilary Poriss

Associate Professor, Music; University of Chicago, PhD

Gary Porter

Assistant Teaching Professor, Finance; University of South Carolina, PhD

Richard D. Porter

Professor, Mathematics; Yale University, PhD

Veronica L. Porter

Associate Professor, Cooperative Education, College of Science; Northeastern University, MEd

Lindsay Portnoy

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Fordham University, PhD

John Portz

Professor, Political Science; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Mary-Susan Potts-Santone

Teaching Professor, Biology; University of New Hampshire, PhD

Michael J. Power

Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Northeastern University, MBA

Edward Powers

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, EdD

Susan G. Powers-Lee

Professor, Biology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Silvia Prina

Associate Professor, Economics; Boston University, PhD

Robert Prior

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Nova Southeastern University, EdD

Mark Prokosch

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; University of California, Davis, PhD

Sheila M. Puffer

Professor and University Distinguished Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Zhenyun Qian

Research Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Karen Quigley

Professor, Psychology; Ohio State University, PhD

Simon Rabinovitch

Associate Professor, History and Jewish Studies; Brandeis University, PhD

Gordana Rabrenovic

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; State University of New York, Albany, PhD

John Rachlin

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Srinivasan Radhakrishnan

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Predrag Radivojac

Professor, Computer Sciences; Temple University, PhD

Stephanie Raible

Assistant Teaching Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Northeastern University, EdD

Rajmohan Rajaraman

Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Ravi Ramamurti

University Distinguished Chair Professor, International Business and Strategy; Harvard University, DBA

Valeria Ramdin

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, DNSc

Alireza Ramezani

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Deborah A. Ramirez

Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Sumientra Rampersad

Research Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering;
Radboud University (Netherlands), PhD

Janet Randall

Professor, English; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Aanjhan Ranganathan

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; ETH Zurich (Switzerland), PhD

Manish Ranjit

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering;
Texas Tech University, PhD

Carey M. Rappaport

College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Electrical and Computer
Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ScD

K.J. Rawson

Associate Professor, English and Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies;
Syracuse University, PhD

Andrea Raynor

Teaching Professor, Art + Design; School of Visual Arts, MFA

Desislava Raytcheva

Associate Teaching Professor, Biology; Northeastern University, PhD

Leena Razzaq

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Worcester Polytechnic
Institute, PhD

Joseph Reagle

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; New York University, PhD

Lynn Reede

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Debra J. Reid

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences;
Northeastern University, PharmD

Imke Reimers

Assistant Professor, Economics; University of Minnesota, PhD

Karen Reiss Medwed

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; New York
University, PhD

Marketa Rejtar

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Massachusetts General Hospital
Institute of Health Professions, PhD

John R. Reynolds

Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Duquesne University,
PharmD

Lesley A. Ricci

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; Northeastern University, PhD

Milda Richardson

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Boston University, PhD

Megan Richmond

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of
Business; Boston College, MEd

Janet S. Rico

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Mirek Riedewald

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; University of California, Santa
Barbara, PhD

Christoph Riedl

Associate Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management and
Computer Sciences; Technische Universität München (Germany), PhD

Justin B. Ries

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Johns Hopkins University,
PhD

Matteo Rinaldi

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of
Pennsylvania, PhD

Christie Rizzo

Assistant Professor, Applied Psychology; University of Southern
California, Los Angeles, PhD

Christina Roberts

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of
Business; Simmons College, MBA

Christopher J. Robertson

Professor, International Business and Strategy; Florida State University,
PhD

Craig M. Robertson

Associate Professor, Media and Screen Studies; University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign, PhD

William Robertson

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences and Electrical and Computer
Engineering; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Hilary C. Robinson

Associate Professor, Law and Sociology and Anthropology;
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD; Harvard University, JD

Tracy L. Robinson Wood

Professor, Applied Psychology; Harvard University, EdD

Brian Robison

Assistant Teaching Professor, Music; Cornell University, DMA

David Rochefort

Distinguished Professor, Political Science; Brown University, PhD

Rachel Rodgers

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Université de Toulouse-Le
Mirail (France), PhD

Kirsten Rodine Hardy

Associate Professor, Political Science; University of California, Berkeley,
PhD

Rudy Rodsphon

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; Université Lyon 1 (France),
PhD

Sonia Rolland

Professor, Law; Cambridge University (United Kingdom), PhD; University of Michigan, JD

Bruce Ronkin

Professor, Music; University of Maryland, DMA

Tayla Rose

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Connecticut, PharmD

Rachel E. Rosenbloom

Professor, Law; New York University, JD

Rebeca B. Rosengaus

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Boston University, PhD

James R. Ross

Associate Professor, Journalism; American University, MA

Aaron Roth

Associate Teaching Professor, Biology; Northeastern University, PhD

Alexandra Roth

Associate Academic Specialist, International Business and Strategy; University of Frankfurt (Germany), PhD

Sara Rouhanifard

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Yeshiva University, PhD

James V. Rowan

Professor, Law; Duke University, JD

Jeffrey W. Ruberti

Professor, Bioengineering; Tulane University, PhD

Michael Ruff

Assistant Teaching Professor, Accounting; Bentley University, PhD

Timothy J. Rupert

Professor, Accounting; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Ivan Rupnik

Associate Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, PhD

Elizabeth Russet

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Northeastern University, PhD

Hanai Sadaka

Associate Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Northeastern University, PhD

J. Timothy Sage

Associate Professor, Physics; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Bhawesh Sah

Visiting Assistant Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; State University of New York, Binghamton, PhD

Vinod Sahney

University Distinguished Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Blaine Saito

Assistant Professor, Law; Harvard University, JD

Iman Salama

Associate Teaching Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Masoud Salehi

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Carmel Salhi

Assistant Professor, Health Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

William Sanchez

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Boston University, PhD

Nada Sanders

Distinguished Professor of Supply Chain Management, Supply Chain and Information Management; Ohio State University, PhD

Tova Sanders

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; George Washington University, EdD

Ronald Sandler

Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Erica Sands

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Northeastern University, MS

John Sangster

Assistant Teaching Professor, Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Claudia Santelices

Research Assistant Professor, Institute of Health Equity and Social Justice Research Center; University of Connecticut, PhD

Jody Santos

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, Journalism; Northeastern University, MA

Ravi Sarathy

Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of Michigan, PhD

Mehrdad Sasani

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Ajay B. Satpute

Assistant Professor, Psychology; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Behrooz (Barry) Satvat

Associate Teaching Professor, Chemical Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ScD

Stephen S. Savitsky

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Marquette University, MA

Kevin Scanlon

Professor of the Practice, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of London (United Kingdom), PhD

Samuel V. Scarpino

Assistant Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences and Physics; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Carmen Sceppa

Professor, Health Sciences; Francisco Marroquin University (Guatemala), MD; Tufts University, PhD

Martin Schedlbauer

Associate Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, PhD

Gunar Schirner

Associate Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of California, Irvine, PhD

Ralf W. Schlosser

Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; Purdue University, PhD

Walter Schnyder

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Switzerland), PhD

Egon Schulte

Professor, Mathematics; University of Dortmund (Germany), PhD

Kathryn Schulte Grahame

Associate Teaching Professor, Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Joseph Schwartz

Associate Teaching Professor, Communication Studies; University of Iowa, PhD

Martin Schwarz Jr.

Associate Professor, Mathematics; Courant Institute, PhD

Cody Scott

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Maryland, PhD

Douglass Scott

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Yale University, MFA

Steven Scyphers

Assistant Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; University of South Alabama, PhD

Max Sederer

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Tufts University, MEd

Magy Seif El-Nasr

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences and Art + Design; Northeastern University, PhD

Ethan Selinger

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, MS

Sarah Sellke

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Purdue University, PhD

Shubhro Sen

Visiting Professor, Marketing; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Laura Senior

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Health Sciences; Brown University, PhD

Sumi Seo

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; University of Missouri, Columbia, PhD

Bahram Shafai

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; George Washington University, ScD

Michael Shah

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Tufts University, PhD

Rebecca M. Shansky

Associate Professor, Psychology; Yale University, PhD

Harvey Shapiro

Clinical Professor, College of Professional Studies; Hebrew Union College, PhD

Ali Sharifkhani

Assistant Professor, Finance; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

William T. Sharp

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; Boston Graduate School of Psychoanalysis, PhD

Gavin M. Shatkin

Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs and Architecture; Rutgers University, PhD

Dennis R. Shaughnessy

Senior Academic Specialist, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of Maryland, JD

Margaret Shea

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, D'Amore-McKim School of Business; Boston University, BLS

Thomas C. Sheahan

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ScD

Sandra Shefelbine

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Bioengineering; Stanford University, PhD

Abhi Shelat

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Paxton Sheldahl

Assistant Teaching Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MArch

H. David Sherman

Professor, Accounting; Harvard University, DBA

Amit Shesh

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, PhD

Shiaoming Shi

Assistant Teaching Professor, Bioengineering; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Craig Shillaber

Assistant Teaching Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, MS

Ji-Yong Shin

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Cornell University, PhD

Jennifer Shire

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Columbia University, MBA

Olin Shivers

Professor, Computer Sciences; Carnegie Mellon University, PhD

Mariya Shiyko

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; City University of New York, PhD

Katy Shorey

Assistant Teaching Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Missouri, PhD

Catherine Showalter

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Utah, PhD

Aatmesh Shrivastava

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, PhD

Milad Siami

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Lehigh University, PhD

Stephanie Sibicky

Assistant Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Brandon Sichling

Assistant Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Emerson College, MFA

Mary Lou Siefert

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Yale University, PhD

Jose Sierra

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Spain), PhD

Robert Sikes

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; University of Texas, Houston, PhD

Jessica M. Silbey

Professor, Law; University of Michigan, PhD, JD

Michael B. Silevitch

Robert Black Professor of Engineering and College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Robert A. Silversmith

Zelevinsky Research Instructor, Mathematics; University of Michigan, PhD

Peter Simon

Teaching Professor, Economics; Northern Illinois University, PhD

Simon Singer

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Hanumant Singh

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering and Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Rifat Sipahi

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Connecticut, PhD

Michail V. Sitkovsky

Eleanor W. Black Chair in Immunophysiology and Pharmaceutical Biotechnology and Professor, Institute for Tissue Damage and Biology; Moscow State University (Russia), PhD

Mark Sivak

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design and Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Hazel Sive

Professor, Biology; Rockefeller University, PhD

Louise A. Skinnari

Assistant Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Adrienne Slaughter

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; University of Washington, PhD

Nikolai Slavov

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Princeton University, PhD

Rory Smead

Ronald L. and Linda A. Rossetti Professor for the Humanities, Philosophy and Religion; University of California, Irvine, PhD

Daryl Smith

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Rhode Island School of Design, MFA

David A. Smith

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Henry Smith

Assistant Teaching Professor, Physics; Northeastern University, PhD

Keith Smith

Assistant Professor, Marketing; University of Georgia, PhD

Matthew Smith

Associate Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Molly Smith

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston College, PhD

Ronald Bruce Smith

Associate Professor, Music; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Wendy A. Smith

College of Arts and Sciences Distinguished Professor, Biology; Duke University, PhD

Eugene S. Smotkin

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Bridget Smyser

Associate Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Worcester Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Nancy P. Snyder

Associate Teaching Professor, Psychology; Harvard University, EdD

Dani Snyder-Young

Assistant Professor, Theatre; New State University, PhD

Isabel Sobral Campos

Assistant Teaching Professor, English; City University of New York, PhD

Claudia Sokol

Associate Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; University of Buenos Aires (Argentina), MD

Eduardo Sontag

University Distinguished Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering and Bioengineering; University of Florida, PhD

Maria Sorenson

Visiting Clinical Instructor, Nursing; Northeastern University, MSN

Nikolaos S. Soukos

Associate Teaching Professor, Physics and Biology; University of Munich (Germany), PhD

Bert A. Spector

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; University of Missouri, PhD

Denise Spencer

Senior Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Boston College, PhD

Emily A. Spieler

Edwin W. Hadley Professor, Law; Yale University, JD

Karen M. Spikes

Assistant Teaching Professor, Psychology; Cornell University, PhD

Jay Spitulnik

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences and Health Sciences; Walden University, PhD

Bryan Q. Spring

Assistant Professor, Physics; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Shelia Springer

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Arizona, PhD

Srinivas Sridhar

University Distinguished Professor, Physics; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Kuppuswamy Srikrishna

Associate Teaching Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Kandarp Srinivasan

Assistant Professor, Finance; Washington University, St. Louis, PhD

Cristina Stanica

Visiting Lecturer, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; University of Delaware, PhD

Thomas Starr

Professor, Art + Design; Yale University, MFA

Joshua Stefanik

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Boston University, PhD

Mary Steffel

Assistant Professor, Marketing; Princeton University, PhD; University of Florida, PhD

Leslie Stein

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; United States International University, EdD

Armen B. Stepanyants

Professor, Physics; University of Rhode Island, PhD

Jennie Stephens

Professor, Public Policy and Urban Affairs; California Institute of Technology, PhD

Dagmar Sternad

University Distinguished Professor, Biology and Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Connecticut, PhD

Sebastian Stockman

Associate Teaching Professor, Writing Program; Emerson College, MFA

Milica Stojanovic

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Michael Stone

Associate Teaching Professor, Economics; University of Connecticut, PhD

Jacob Stowell

Associate Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; State University of New York, Albany, PhD

Laney Strange

Associate Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Dartmouth College, PhD

Heather Streets-Salter

Professor, History; Duke University, PhD

Aron P. Stubbins

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences and Civil and Environmental Engineering and Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Newcastle University (United Kingdom), PhD

Jacob Stump

Assistant Teaching Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Toronto (Canada), PhD

Lili Su

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Ming Su

Professor, Chemical Engineering; Northwestern University, PhD

Fernando Suarez

Jean C. Tempel Professor, Entrepreneurship and Innovation; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Alexandru I. Suci

Professor, Mathematics; Columbia University, PhD

Annemarie C. Sullivan

Clinical Instructor, Health Sciences; Northeastern University, MS

Denis Sullivan

Professor, Political Science and International Affairs; University of Michigan, PhD

Fareena Sultan

Professor, Marketing; Columbia University, PhD

Hao Sun

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Hongwei Sun

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Chinese Academy of Sciences (China), PhD

Nian-Xiang Sun

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Ravi Sundaram

Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Daniel Sunderland

Professor of the Practice, Accounting; University of Chicago, MBA

Alexander Susienka

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Western Michigan University, MA

Gloria Sutton

Associate Professor, Art + Design; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Kara Swanson

Professor, Law; Harvard University, PhD; University of California, Berkeley, JD

Richard S. Swasey Jr.

Principal Lecturer, Finance; University of Virginia, MBA

Jacqueline F. Sweeney

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Arts, Media and Design; Northeastern University, MS

Meredith O. Sweeney

Assistant Teaching Professor, Biology; Brandeis University, PhD

Nina Sylvanus

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris (France), PhD

Balazs Szelenyi

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of California, Los Angeles, PhD

Mario Szaier

Dennis Picard Trustee Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Washington, PhD

Srinivas Tadigadapa

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Cambridge University (United Kingdom), PhD

Paul Tagliamonte

Lecturer, Supply Chain and Information Management; Boston College, MS

David Tamés

Associate Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Massachusetts College of Art and Design, MFA

Xiaoyu Tang

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Princeton University, PhD

Aysen Tanyeri-Abur

Associate Teaching Professor, Economics; Texas AM University, PhD

Peter Tarasewich

Assistant Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; University of Connecticut, PhD

Mohammad E. Taslim

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Arizona, PhD

Tomasz R. Taylor

Professor, Physics; University of Warsaw (Poland), PhD

John Terpinas

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; California Western School of Law, JD

Kate Terrado

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Northeastern University, MFA

Philip Thai

Associate Professor, History; Stanford University, PhD

Ganesh Thakur

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Institute of Chemical Technology (India), PhD

Adam Thomas

Associate Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, PhD

Corliss Thompson

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD

Troy Thompson

Visiting Lecturer, American Sign Language; Gallaudet University, MA

Caitlin Thornbrugh

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, English; University of Kansas, MA

Jamal Thorne

Assistant Teaching Professor, Art + Design; Northeastern University, MFA

George Thrush

Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MArch

Jonathan L. Tilly

University Distinguished Professor, Biology; Rutgers University, PhD

Jodi Tims

Professor of the Practice, Computer Sciences; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Frank Tip

Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Amsterdam (Netherlands), PhD

Lisa J. Tison-Thomas

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Science; Emmanuel College, MA

Devesh Tiwari

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; North Carolina State University, PhD

Yustianto Tjiptowidjojo

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Mississippi State University, PhD

Gordana G. Todorov

Professor, Mathematics; Brandeis University, PhD

Alessio Tognetti

Associate Academic Specialist, World Languages Center; University of Washington, MA

Valerio Toledano Laredo

Professor, Mathematics; University of Cambridge (United Kingdom), PhD

Michael Tolley

Associate Professor, Political Science; Johns Hopkins University, PhD

Jacqueline Tolosko

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Boston College, MSN

Peter Y. Topalov

Professor, Mathematics; Moscow State University (Russia), PhD

Vladimir P. Torchilin

University Distinguished Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Moscow State University (Russia), PhD, DSc

Ali Touran

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Emery A. Trahan

Professor, Finance; State University of New York, Albany, PhD

Robert Triest

Professor, Economics; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Stavros Tripakis

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Joseph Fourier University (France), PhD

Andrew Trotman

Assistant Professor, Accounting; Bond University (Australia), PhD

Geoffrey C. Trussell

Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; College of William and Mary, PhD

Kumiko Tsuji

Associate Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Georgetown University, PhD

Nathaniel Tuck

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, PhD

Lori D. Tully

Associate Teaching Professor, Law; Boston College, JD

Eugene Tunik

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Rutgers University, PhD

Berna Turam

Professor, International Affairs and Sociology and Anthropology; McGill University (Canada), PhD

Esther Tutella-Chen

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; Vanderbilt University, MEd

Jonathan Ullman

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Annique Un

Associate Professor, International Business and Strategy; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Christopher Unger

Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Harvard University, EdD

Mariko Uno

Assistant Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Georgetown University, PhD

Steven R. Untersee

Associate Teaching Professor, Biology; Tufts University, PhD

Moneesh Upmanyu

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Michigan, PhD

Steven Vallas

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; Rutgers University, PhD

Jenny A. Van Amburgh

Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Albany College of Pharmacy, PharmD

Jan-Willem Van De Meent

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Leiden University (Netherlands), PhD

Anne L. Van De Ven-Moloney

Research Assistant Professor, Physics; Rice University, PhD

Maria Van Pelt

Associate Clinical Professor, Nursing; Villanova University, DNSc

Kathleen Vander Laan

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Khoury College of Computer Sciences; Salem State University, MBA

Elaine Vejar

Assistant Academic Specialist, College of Professional Studies; University of Massachusetts, Lowell, MS

Oana Veliche

Associate Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Purdue University, PhD

Venkata Vemuri

Research Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Osmania University (India), PhD

Vivek Venkatachalam

Assistant Professor, Physics; Harvard University, PhD

Madhavi Venkatesan

Assistant Teaching Professor, Economics; Vanderbilt University, PhD

Anand Venkateswaran

Associate Professor, Finance; Georgia State University, PhD

Ferdinand Vesely

Lecturer, Computer Sciences; Swansea University (United Kingdom), PhD

Alessandro Vespignani

Sternberg Family Distinguished University Professor, Physics and Health Sciences and Computer Sciences; University of Rome La Sapienza (Italy), PhD

Gustavo Vicentini

Associate Teaching Professor, Economics; Boston University, PhD

Thomas Vicino

Professor, Political Science and Public Policy and Urban Affairs; University of Maryland, PhD

Ilya Vidrin

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Theatre; Harvard University, MA

Emanuele Viola

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Jan Vitek

Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Geneva (Switzerland), PhD

Olga Vitek

Sy and Laurie Sternberg Interdisciplinary Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; Purdue University, PhD

Steven V. Vollmer

Associate Professor, Marine and Environmental Sciences; Harvard University, PhD

Robert J. Volpe

Associate Professor, Applied Psychology; Lehigh University, PhD

Sara Wadia-Fascetti

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Stanford University, PhD

Nancy Waggner

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Suffolk University, JD

Thomas Wahl

Associate Professor, Computer Sciences; University of Texas, Austin, PhD

Ari E. Waldman

Professor, Law and Computer Sciences; Columbia University, PhD; Harvard University, JD

Thomas E. Wales

Research Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Duke University, PhD

Jacob Walker

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MS

Louise Walker

Associate Professor, History; Yale University, PhD

Byron Wallace

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Tufts University, PhD

Rachel Walsh

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Suffolk University, MS

Suzanna Walters

Professor, Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies and Sociology and Anthropology; City University of New York, PhD

Richard Wamai

Associate Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; University of Helsinki (Finland), PhD

Kai-tak Wan

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Maryland, College Park, PhD

He Wang

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Northeastern University, PhD

Lu Wang

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Cornell University, PhD

Ming Wang

College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of New Mexico, PhD

Qi Wang

Assistant Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Shuyang Wang

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Yanzhi Wang

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Southern California, PhD

Meni Wanunu

Associate Professor, Physics; Weizmann Institute of Science (Israel), PhD

Robert J. Ward

Lecturer, Music; University of California, San Diego, MA

Oliver Wason

Visiting Assistant Teaching Professor, Theatre; Yale University, MFA

Gregory Wassall

Associate Professor, Economics; Rutgers University, PhD

Barbara L. Waszczak

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; University of Michigan, PhD

Maureen Watkins

Assistant Clinical Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; Northeastern University, DPT

Natalya Watson

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Colorado, Denver, PhD

Thomas J. Webster

Arthur W. Zafiropoulo Professor, Chemical Engineering; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, PhD

Vanessa Wei

Assistant Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; University of Pittsburgh, EdD

Nikki Weichum

Postdoctoral Teaching Associate, Communication Studies; University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, PhD

Maira Weigel

Assistant Professor, Communication Studies; Yale University, PhD

Liza Weinstein

Associate Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of Chicago, PhD

Michael Weintraub

Associate Clinical Professor, Computer Sciences; Ohio State University, PhD

Melissa Weiss

Postgraduate Teaching Fellow, Art + Design; Rhode Island School of Design, MA

Jonathan Weitsman

Robert G. Stone Professor, Mathematics; Harvard University, PhD

Brooke Welles

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; Northwestern University, PhD

Mark Wells

Visiting Lecturer, Philosophy and Religion; Bowling Green State University, PhD

Amanda Welsh

Professor of the Practice, College of Professional Studies; Harvard University, PhD

Brandon Welsh

Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; University of Cambridge (United Kingdom), PhD

Edward G. Wertheim

Associate Professor, Management and Organizational Development; Yeshiva University, PhD

Richard West

Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering; University of Cambridge (United Kingdom), PhD

Alan West-Durán

Associate Professor, Cultures, Societies, and Global Studies; New York University, PhD

Rebecca Westerling

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Boston College, MA

Richard Whalen

Teaching Professor, Engineering; Northeastern University, PhD

Maggie Whitehead

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, Computer Sciences; Boston University, MEd

Susan Whitfield-Gabrieli

Professor, Psychology; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Paul C. Whitford

Associate Professor, Physics; University of California, San Diego, PhD

John Whitney

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Harvard University, PhD

Lori Whynot

Teaching Professor, American Sign Language; Macquarie University, Sydney (Australia), PhD

Daniel Wicks

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; New York University, PhD

Peter H. Wiederspahn

Associate Professor, Architecture; Harvard University, MArch

John Wihbey

Assistant Professor, Journalism; Columbia University, MS

Ronald J. Willey

Professor, Chemical Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Kristy H. Williams

Assistant Clinical Professor, Nursing; Gardner-Webb University, PhD

Lucy A. Williams

Professor, Law; University of Chicago, JD

Mark C. Williams

Professor, Physics; University of Minnesota, PhD

Patricia J. Williams

University Distinguished Professor, Law and Philosophy and Religion; Harvard Law School, JD

Stephen Williams

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Suffolk University, JD

Christo Wilson

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; University of California, Santa Barbara, PhD

Sheila Winborne

Associate Teaching Professor, Philosophy and Religion; Harvard University, PhD

Eric Winter

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Northeastern University, MS

Frederick Wiseman

Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Cornell University, PhD

Pamela Wojnar

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; United States Sports Academy, EdD

John Wolfe

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Columbia University, EdD

Lok Sang (Lawson) Wong

Assistant Professor, Computer Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Margaret Y. Woo

Professor, Law; New York University, JD

Darien Wood

Professor, Physics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Dori C. Woods

Associate Professor, Biology; University of Notre Dame, PhD

Adam Woolley

Associate Clinical Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, PharmD

Benjamin Woolston

Assistant Professor, Chemical Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Lisa Worsh

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Bridgewater State College, MEd

Shu-Shih Y. Wu

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mathematics; Northeastern University, PhD

Sara A. Wylie

Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology and Health Sciences; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Xia Xiao

Assistant Professor, Accounting; University of Arizona, PhD

Wei Xie

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Northwestern University, PhD

Mofei Xu

Assistant Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Northeastern University, MA

Xiaolin Xu

Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; University of Massachusetts, Amherst, PhD

Milen Yakimov

Professor, Mathematics; University of California, Berkeley, PhD

Shiawee X. Yang

Associate Professor, Finance; Pennsylvania State University, PhD

Hideaki Yano

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Columbia University, PhD

Mohammad Abbas Yaseen

Assistant Professor, Bioengineering; Rice University, PhD

Lichuan Ye

Associate Professor, Nursing; University of Pennsylvania, DNSc

Mishac K. Yegian

College of Engineering Distinguished Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Edmund Yeh

Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Boris Yelin

Assistant Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; Purdue University, PhD

Benjamin Yelle

Assistant Teaching Professor, Philosophy and Religion; University of Miami, PhD

Sheng-Che Yen

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy, Movement, and Rehabilitation Sciences; New York University, PhD

Caglar Yildirim

Assistant Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Iowa State University, PhD

George Yip

Distinguished Visiting Professor, International Business and Strategy; Harvard University, DBA

Mark L. Yorra

Senior Cooperative Education Coordinator, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Northeastern University, EdD

Gary Young

Professor, International Business and Strategy and Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Lydia Young

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston College, PhD

Neal Young

Teaching Professor, Computer Sciences; Princeton University, PhD

Sara C. Young-Hong

Clinical Instructor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; University of Pittsburgh, MA

Shuishan Yu

Associate Professor, Architecture; University of Washington, PhD

Nizar Zaarour

Assistant Teaching Professor, Supply Chain and Information Management; Northeastern University, PhD

Adel Zadeh

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Cambridge (United Kingdom), PhD

Michelle Zaff

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities; Suffolk University, JD

Christos Zahopoulos

Associate Professor, College of Professional Studies; Northeastern University, PhD

Carl Zangerl

Associate Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Illinois, PhD

Victor Zappi

Assistant Professor, Music; Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, Università degli studi di Genova (Italy), PhD

Alan J. Zaremba

Associate Professor, Communication Studies; State University of New York, Buffalo, PhD

Daniel Zedek

Professor of the Practice, Journalism; Columbia University, BA

Ibrahim Zeid

Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; University of Akron, PhD

David P. Zgarrick

Professor, Pharmacy and Health Systems Sciences; Ohio State University, PhD

Jie Zhang

Assistant Teaching Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, PhD

Ke Zhang

Associate Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Washington University, St. Louis, PhD

Yang Zhang

Professor, Civil and Environmental Engineering; University of Iowa, PhD

Yue May Zhang

Associate Professor, Accounting; University of Pittsburgh, PhD

Qianqian Zhang-Wu

Assistant Teaching Professor, English; Lynch School of Education, Boston College, PhD

Kungcheng Zheng

Assistant Professor, Finance; University of Michigan, PhD

Yi Zheng

Associate Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; Columbia University, PhD

Ting Zhou

Associate Professor, Mathematics; University of Washington, PhD

Xiaomu Zhou

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; University of Michigan, PhD

Zhaohui S. Zhou

Professor, Chemistry and Chemical Biology; Scripps Research Institute, PhD

Hongli Zhu

Assistant Professor, Mechanical and Industrial Engineering; South China University of Technology (China), PhD

Xuwen Zhu

Assistant Professor, Mathematics; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, PhD

Sali Ziane

Teaching Professor, World Languages Center; University of Paris XIII (France), PhD

Nathaniel Ziegler

Associate Cooperative Education Coordinator, College of Engineering; Indiana University of Pennsylvania, MEd

Katherine S. Ziemer

Professor, Chemical Engineering; West Virginia University, PhD

Emily Zimmerman

Assistant Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders; University of Kansas, PhD

Gregory Zimmerman

Associate Professor, Criminology and Criminal Justice; State University of New York, Albany, PhD

Kathrin Zippel

Professor, Sociology and Anthropology; University of Wisconsin, Madison, PhD

Steven Zoloth

Professor, Health Sciences; University of Pennsylvania, PhD

Rose Zoltek-Jick

Associate Teaching Professor, Law; Osgoode Hall Law School (Canada), LLB

Elizabeth Zulick

Assistant Teaching Professor, College of Professional Studies; Boston University, PhD

Ronald Zullo

Senior Lecturer, Accounting; Bentley University, MS

Günther K. H. Zupanc

Professor, Biology; University of California, San Diego, PhD; University of Tübingen (Germany), Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Alexander Zvonok

Research Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Belarusian State University (Belarus), PhD

Nikolai Zvonok

Research Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences; Russian Academy of Sciences (Russia), PhD

Appendix

- University Leadership (p. 108)
- Governing Boards and Officers of Northeastern (p. 109)
- Statements of Accreditation and State Authorization (p. 110)
- Major CIP Codes (p. 111)
- Resources (p. 128)
- General Information (p. 128)

University Leadership

Senior Leadership

Joseph E. Aoun, BA, MA, PhD, *President*

David Madigan, BA, PhD, *Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs*

Ken Henderson, BS, PhD, *Chancellor and Senior Vice President for Learning*

Michael A. Armini, BA, MA, *Senior Vice President for External Affairs*

Nicholas Bradley, BA, JD, *Chief of Staff and Counsel*

Bruce Haymes, BA, JD, *Chief Partnership Officer*

Diane Nishigaya MacGillivray, BA, MA, *Senior Vice President for University Advancement*

Ralph C. Martin II, BA, JD, *Senior Vice President and General Counsel*

Thomas Nedell, BA, MBA, *Senior Vice President for Finance and Treasurer*

Academic Deans

Jacqueline Isaacs, BS, PhD, *Interim Dean of the College of Engineering*
 Carla E. Brodley, BA, MS, PhD, *Dean of the Khoury College of Computer Sciences*

Raj Echambadi, BS, MBA, PhD, *Dean of the D'Amore-McKim School of Business*

Hazel L. Sive, BSc, BScHons., PhD, *Dean of the College of Science*
 Elizabeth Hudson, BA, MA, PhD, *Dean of the College of Arts, Media and Design*

Mary Loeffelholz, BA, MA, PhD, *Dean of the College of Professional Studies*

James R. Hackney, AB, JD, *Dean of the School of Law*

Uta Poiger, BA, MA, AM, PhD, *Dean of the College of Social Sciences and Humanities*

Carmen L. Sceppa, BS, MD, PhD, *Dean of the Bouvé College of Health Sciences*

Governing Boards and Officers of Northeastern

Officers of the Corporation & Board of Trustees

Richard A. D'Amore, *Chair*

Edward G. Galante, *Vice Chair*

Alan S. McKim, *Vice Chair*

OFFICERS EMERITAE/I

Neal F. Finnegan, *Chair Emeritus*

Henry J. Nasella, *Chair Emeritus*

Sy Sternberg, *Chair Emeritus*

George D. Behrakis, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

George W. Chamillard, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

Richard P. Chapman, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

H. Patricia Hanna, *Vice Chair Emerita*

Frederic T. Hersey, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

Robert C. Marini, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

Katherine S. McHugh, *Vice Chair Emerita*

Richard C. Ockerbloom, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

Carole J. Shapazian, *Vice Chair Emerita*

Jean C. Tempel, *Vice Chair Emerita*

Alan D. Tobin, *Vice Chair Emeritus*

Members of the Board of Trustees

Jeffrey S. Bornstein

Jeffrey J. Clarke

William J. Conley

Richard A. D'Amore

Susan S. Deitch

Deborah Dunsire

Spencer T. Fung

Edward G. Galante

Sir Lucian Grainge

David L. House

Frances N. Janis

Chaitanya Kanojia

Amin J. Khoury

Venetia G. Kontogouris

William A. Lowell

Todd M. Manganaro

Alan S. McKim

Anita Nassar

James J. Pallotta

John V. Pulichino

Marcy L. Reed

Winslow Sargeant

Jeannine P. Sargent

Ronald L. Sargent

Maha Shair

Melina Travlos

Jean-Paul Tricoire

Joseph M. Tucci

Christopher A. Viehbacher

Christophe P. Weber

Michael J. Zamkow

EX-OFFICIO

Joseph E. Aoun

TRUSTEES EMERITAE/I

Barbara C. Alleyne

George D. Behrakis

Margot Botsford

Frederick Brodsky

Frederick L. Brown

Nonnie S. Burnes

Louis W. Cabot

Peter B. Cameron

George W. Chamillard

Richard P. Chapman Jr.

William J. Cotter

John J. Cullinane

Harry T. Daniels

Edmond J. English

Neal F. Finnegan

W. Kevin Fitzgerald

H. Patricia Hanna

Frederic T. Hersey

Arnold S. Hiatt

William S. Howard

J. Philip Johnston

Richard G. Lesser

Diane H. Lupean

Anthony R. Manganaro

Robert C. Marini

Roger M. Marino

Katherine S. McHugh

Lloyd J. Mullin

Henry J. Nasella

Kathryn M. Nicholson

Richard C. Ockerbloom

Arthur A. Pappas

Dennis J. Picard

Ronald L. Rossetti

Carole J. Shapazian

Robert J. Shillman

Janet M. Smith

Sy Sternberg

Stephen J. Sweeney

Jean C. Tempel

W. Nicholas Thorndike

Alan D. Tobin

James L. Waters

Catherine A. White

Arthur W. Zafiripoulo

Ellen M. Zane

HONORARY TRUSTEES

Scott M. Black

Chad Gifford

Kuntoro Mangkusubroto

Lucille R. Zanghi

Statements of Accreditation and State Authorization

Accreditation

Northeastern University has maintained its status as a member in good standing of the New England Commission of Higher Education, Inc. (NECHE), previously New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), since it was awarded its initial accreditation in 1940. The university was last reviewed by NECHE in 2018 and will be reviewed again in fall 2028.

Northeastern University possesses degree-granting authority in Massachusetts, under the auspices of the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education.

Bouvé College of Health Sciences

Program	Accrediting Agency
BS Health Science	Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)
MPH Public Health	Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)
BSN Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing ²
BSN Nursing, Accelerated Program for Second-Degree Students ²	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing ²
BSN Nursing, Accelerated Program for Second-Degree Students ³	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and North Carolina Board of Nursing ³
MS Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)
MS Nursing Anesthesia	Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (COA); Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)
DNP Nursing Practice with Concentration in Nurse Anesthesia	Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (COA); Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)
DNP Nursing Practice (Post-Master's)	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)
MS Physician Assistant Studies	Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, Inc. (ARC-PA)
DPT Physical Therapy	Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)

MS Speech-Language Pathology	Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), Massachusetts Board of Elementary and Secondary Education ¹
MS/CAGS School Psychology	Massachusetts Department of Education (DOE) and National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)
PhD Counseling Psychology	American Psychological Association (APA)
PhD School Psychology	American Psychological Association (APA) and National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)
PharmD Pharmacy	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE)

¹ The Massachusetts Board of Education approves (not accredits) programs.

² The Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing approves (not accredits) programs.

³ The North Carolina Board of Nursing approves (not accredits) programs.

College of Arts, Media and Design

Program	Accrediting Agency
Master of Architecture	National Architectural Accreditation Board (NAAB)

D'Amore-McKim School of Business

Program	Accrediting Agency
BSBA Business Administration	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
BSIB International Business, MSIB International Business	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MBA	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MSF Finance	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MST Taxation	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MSA Accounting	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MSAMBA Accounting and Business Administration	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
MSFMBA Finance and Business Administration	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business

MS Technological Entrepreneurship	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
-----------------------------------	---

College of Engineering

Program	Accrediting Agency
BSCompE Computer Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org
BSCHE Chemical Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org
BSCE Civil Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org
BSEE Electrical Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org
BSIE Industrial Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org
BSME Mechanical Engineering	Accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org

College of Science

Program	Accrediting Agency
BS Biochemistry	American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (ASBMB)

College of Professional Studies

Program	Accrediting Agency
BS Finance and Accounting Management ¹	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
BS Management ¹	AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
BSET Computer Engineering Technology	Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place Suite 1050 Baltimore, MD 21202-4012 Telephone: 410.347.7700
BSET Electrical Engineering Technology	Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place Suite 1050 Baltimore, MD 21202-4012 Telephone: 410.347.7700
BSET Mechanical Engineering Technology	Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place Suite 1050 Baltimore, MD 21202-4012 Telephone: 410.347.7700

Education Programs in:

Elementary Education, 1-6	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
Teacher of Biology, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education

Teacher of Chemistry, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
----------------------------	--

Teacher of Earth Science, 5-8, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
-------------------------------------	--

Teacher of English, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
--------------------------	--

Teacher of Foreign Language: Spanish, 5-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
--	--

Teacher of History, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
--------------------------	--

Teacher of Mathematics, 5-8, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
-----------------------------------	--

Teacher of Physics, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
--------------------------	--

Teacher of Political Science/Political Philosophy, 8-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
---	--

Teacher of Students with Moderate Disabilities Pre-K-8, 5-12	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
--	--

MS Leadership (with concentration in Project Management)	Project Management Institute's Global Accreditation Center
--	--

¹ Accredited under the aegis of the “sponsoring” full-time college.

College of Social Sciences and Humanities

Program	Accrediting Agency
BS American Sign Language	Commission on Collegiate Interpreter Education
MPA Public Administration	Network of Schools of Public Policy, Affairs, and Administration

School of Law

Program	Accrediting Agency
JD Law	American Bar Association; Association of American Law Schools ¹

¹ The Association of American Law Schools is an elected membership organization, not an accrediting body.

State Approvals, Authorizations, and Exemptions

Some states require that universities authorized to operate in their state make public disclosures. See the corresponding addendum on the Online and Graduate Professional Degree Programs website (<http://www.northeastern.edu/online/about-northeastern-online/state-agreements.php>) for up-to-date, state-prescribed regulatory information applicable to all degree levels.

Major CIP Codes

The following is a list of Northeastern University majors for programs accepting new students during the 2020-2021 catalog year, along with

each major's corresponding CIP code. "CIP" refers to the Classification of Instructional Programs published by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (<https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/Default.aspx?y=56/>).

Academic Program	Major Transcript Title	Major CIP Code
P-CERTG-3DAN: 3-D Animation, Graduate Certificate	3-D Animation	100304
MSA-ACCT: Accounting, MSA	Accounting	520301
P-CERTU-ACCT: Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	Accounting	520301
CERTG-ACFD: Accounting and Financial Decision Making, Graduate Certificate	Accounting/Financial Decisions	520899
CERTG-ACFD-O: Accounting and Financial Decision Making, Graduate Certificate—Online	Accounting/Financial Decisions	520899
P-CERTG-AORL: Adult and Organizational Learning, Graduate Certificate	Adult and Org Learning	131201
P-CERTU-AACT: Advanced Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	Advanced Accounting	520301
P-BS-AVMS: Advanced Manufacturing Systems, BS	Advanced Manufacturing Systems	150613
BA-AFCS: Africana Studies, BA	Africana Studies	050201
BS-AFCS: Africana Studies, BS	Africana Studies	050201
P-CERTG-AGPM: Agile Project Management, Graduate Certificate	Agile Project Management	520211
P-BS-ANLY: Analytics, BS	Analytics	110802
P-MPS-ANLY: Analytics, MPS	Analytics	110802
P-CERTG-APAN: Applied Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Applied Analytics	307101
CAGS-ABA: Applied Behavior Analysis, CAGS	Applied Behavior Analysis	422814
CERTG-ABA: Applied Behavior Analysis, Graduate Certificate	Applied Behavior Analysis	422814
MS-ABA: Applied Behavior Analysis, MS	Applied Behavior Analysis	422814

P-MPS-APMI: Applied Machine Intelligence, MPS	Applied Machine Intelligence	521301
CERTG-AMTH: Applied Mathematics, Graduate Certificate	Applied Mathematics	270301
MS-AMTH: Applied Mathematics, MS	Applied Mathematics	270301
P-MS-APNU: Applied Nutrition, MS	Applied Nutrition	301901
BS-APHY: Applied Physics, BS	Applied Physics	400801
MS-APEN: Applied Physics and Engineering, MS	Applied Physics/Engineering	400801
MS-APPS: Applied Psychology, MS	Applied Psychology	422813
BS-ARCS: Architectural Studies, BS	Architectural Studies	040801
BS-ARSD: Architectural Studies and Design, BS	Architectural Studies/Design	040803
BS-ARCH: Architecture, BS	Architecture	040902
MARCH-ARCH1: Master of Architecture—One-Year Program	Architecture	040902
MARCH-ARCH3: Master of Architecture—Three-Year Program	Architecture	040902
MARCH-ARCH3A: Master of Architecture—Three-Year Program—Advanced Degree Entrance	Architecture	040902
MARCH-ARCH2: Master of Architecture—Two-Year Program	Architecture	040902
BS-AENG: Architecture and English, BS	Architecture/English	040201
BA-ARTS: Art, BA	Art	500702
MS-ARIN: Artificial Intelligence	Artificial Intelligence	110102
MS-AMCE: Arts Administration and Cultural Entrepreneurship, MS	Arts Adm & Cultural Entrepren	501099
CERTG-ARAD: Arts Administration, Graduate Certificate	Arts Administration	501099
BA-ASST: Asian Studies, BA	Asian Studies	050103
BS-ASHU: American Sign Language and Human Services, BS	ASL / Human Services	161601
BS-ASPS: American Sign Language and Psychology, BS	ASL / Psychology	161601

BS-ASTH: American Sign Language and Theatre, BS	ASL / Theatre	161601	P-CERTG-BPQD: Biopharmaceutical Domestic Regulatory Affairs, Graduate Certificate	Biopharmacy Quality Domestic	512099
BS-ASLN: American Sign Language and Linguistics, BS	ASL/ Linguistics	161601	P-CERTG-BPQI: International Biopharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs, Graduate Certificate	Biopharmacy Quality Intl	512099
BS-BNPH: Behavioral Neuroscience and Philosophy, BS	Behav Neuroscience/ Philosophy	261501	P-BS-BIOT: Biotechnology, BS	Biotechnology	261201
BS-BENS: Behavioral Neuroscience, BS	Behavioral Neuroscience	261501	CERTG-BIOT: Biotechnology, Graduate Certificate	Biotechnology	261201
BS-BNDS: Behavioral Neuroscience and Design, BS	Behavioral Neuroscience/Design	261501	MS-BIOT-SC: Biotechnology, MS	Biotechnology	261201
BS-BIOC: Biochemistry, BS	Biochemistry	260202	CERTG-BITE: Biotechnology Enterprise, Graduate Certificate	Biotechnology Enterprise	261201
BSBIOE-BION: Bioengineering, BSBioE	Bioengineering	149999	CERTG-BLCE: Blockchain and Smart Contract Engineering, Graduate Certificate	Blockchain & Smart Contr. Engr	140903
MSBIOE-BION: Bioengineering, MSBioE	Bioengineering	149999	CERTG-TBWS: Broadband Wireless Systems, Graduate Certificate	Broadband Wireless Systems	110901
PHD-BION: Bioengineering, PhD	Bioengineering	149999	BS-BACS: Business Administration and Communication Studies, BS	Business Admin/Comm Studies	520101
PHD-BION-A: Bioengineering, PhD—Advanced Entry	Bioengineering	149999	BS-BAPS: Business Administration and Psychology, BS	Business Admin/ Psychology	520101
BSBIOE-BEBC: Bioengineering and Biochemistry, BSBIOE	Bioengineering/ Biochemistry	149999	BSBA-BSAD: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, BSBA	Business Administration	520101
CERTG-BINF: Bioinformatics, Graduate Certificate	Bioinformatics	261103	CERTG-BSAD: Business Administration, Graduate Certificate	Business Administration	520101
MS-BINF: Bioinformatics, MS	Bioinformatics	261103	CERTG-BSAD-O: Business Administration, Graduate Certificate—Online	Business Administration	520101
P-BS-BIOS: Biological Science, BS	Biological Science	260101	MBA-BSAD-F: Business Administration, MBA—Full-Time Program	Business Administration	520101
BS-BIOL: Biology, BS	Biology	260101	MBA-BSAD-O: Business Administration, MBA—Online	Business Administration	520101
PHD-BIOL: Biology, PhD	Biology	260101	MBA-BSAD-E: Business Administration, MBA—Part-Time Program	Business Administration	520101
PHD-BIOL-A: Biology, PhD-Advanced Entry	Biology	260101	BS-BUDE: Business Administration and Design, BS	Business Administration/Design	520101
BS-BENG: Biology and English, BS	Biology/English	269999			
BS-BIMA: Biology and Mathematics, BS	Biology/Mathematics	260101			
BS-BIPO: Biology and Political Science, BS	Biology/Political Science	269999			
BS-BIMP: Biomedical Physics, BS	Biomedical Physics	260203			
MS-BIOM: Biomedical Sciences, MS	Biomedical Science	260102			
PHD-BIOM: Biomedical Sciences, PhD	Biomedical Science	260102			
CERTG-BIAS: Biopharmaceutical Analytical Sciences, Graduate Certificate	Biopharm Analytical Sci	400599			

114 Major CIP Codes

MS-BUSA: Business Analytics, MS	Business Analytics	521302	MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Transportation, MSCivE	Civil Engineering	140801
CERTG-BLAW: Business Law, Graduate Certificate	Business Law	220205	MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Water, Environmental, and Coastal Systems, MSCIVE	Civil Engineering	140801
BS-CMBI: Cell and Molecular Biology, BS	Cell and Molecular Biology	260406	BSCE-CIVE: Civil Engineering, BSCE	Civil Engineering	140801
BSCHE-CHOC: Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, BSCHE	Chem Engineering/ Biochemistry	140701	PHD-CIVE: Civil Engineering, PhD	Civil Engineering	140801
BSCHE-CHME: Chemical Engineering, BSCHE	Chemical Engineering	140701	PHD-CIVE-A: Civil Engineering, PhD—Advanced Entry	Civil Engineering	140801
MSCHE-CHME: Chemical Engineering, MSCHE	Chemical Engineering	140701	P-CERTG-CCAM: Cloud Computing Application and Management, Graduate Certificate	Cloud Computing App and Mgmt	110104
PHD-CHME: Chemical Engineering, PhD	Chemical Engineering	140701	CERTG-CLSD: Cloud Software Development, Graduate Certificate	Cloud Software Development	110902
PHD-CHME-A: Chemical Engineering, PhD—Advanced Entry	Chemical Engineering	140701	P-CERTG-CATH: Collegiate Athletics Administration, Graduate Certificate	Collegiate Athletics Admin	310504
BSCHE-CEPH: Chemical Engineering and Physics, BSCHE	Chemical Engineering/ Physics	140701	BA-CMGR: Communication Studies and Graphic and Information Design, BA	Comm Stud/ Graph & Info Design	090101
BS-CHEM: Chemistry, BS	Chemistry	400501	BS-CMSL: Communication Studies and Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	Comm Stud/Speech-Lang Path Aud	090101
MS-CHEM: Chemistry, MS	Chemistry	400501	BA-CMTH: Communication Studies and Theatre, BA	Comm Studies/Theatre	090199
PHD-CHEM: Chemistry, PhD	Chemistry	400501	P-MS-COED: Commerce and Economic Development, MS	Commerce & Economic Developmnt	450603
PHD-CHEM-A: Chemistry, PhD-Advanced Entry	Chemistry	400501	BA-CMME: Communication and Media Studies, BA	Communication & Media Studies	090199
BSCE-CEAS: Civil Engineering and Architectural Studies, BSCE	Civil Eng/Arch Studies	140801	BA-CMMS: Communication Studies and Media and Screen Studies, BA	Communication St/ Media Screen	090199
MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Construction Management, MSCivE	Civil Engineering	140801	BA-CMSO: Communication Studies and Sociology, BA	Communication Stud./ Sociology	090199
MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Data and Systems, MSCivE	Civil Engineering	140801	BA-CMST: Communication Studies, BA	Communication Studies	090101
MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Geotechnical/ Geoenvironmental Engineering, MSCivE	Civil Engineering	140801			
MSCIVE-CIVE: Civil Engineering with Concentration in Structures, MSCivE	Civil Engineering	140801			

BS-CSBA: Computer Science and Business Administration, BS	Comp Sci/Business Admin	110101	BS-CSMU-MUTE: Computer Science and Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	Computer Sci/Music	110101
BS-CSCP: Computer Science and Cognitive Psychology, BS	Comp Sci/Cognitive Psyc	110101	BS-CSPL: Computer Science and Philosophy, BS	Computer Sci/Philosophy	110101
BS-CSMA: Computer Science and Mathematics, BS	Comp Sci/Mathematics	110101	BS-CSPY: Computer Science and Physics, BS	Computer Sci/Physics	110101
CERTG-COSS: Computational Social Science, Graduate Certificate	Computational Social Science	305202	BS-CSSO: Computer Science and Sociology, BS	Computer Sci/Sociology	110101
BSCMPE-CMPE: Computer Engineering, BSCompE	Computer Engineering	140901	BACS-CSCI: Computer Science, BACS	Computer Science	110101
PHD-CMPE: Computer Engineering, PhD	Computer Engineering	140901	BSCS-CSCI: Computer Science, BSCS	Computer Science	110101
PHD-CMPE-A: Computer Engineering, PhD-Advanced Entry	Computer Engineering	140901	CERTG-CSCI: Computer Science, Graduate Certificate	Computer Science	110101
BSCMPE-CMPH: Computer Engineering and Physics, BSCompE	Computer Engineering/Physics	140901	MSCS-CSCI: Computer Science, MSCS	Computer Science	110101
BSCMPE-CECS: Computer Engineering and Computer Science, BSCompE	Computer Engr/Computer Science	140901	MSCS-CSCI-AL: Computer Science, MSCS—Align	Computer Science	110101
P-CERTG-CIWR: Computer Industry Writing, Graduate Certificate	Computer Industry Writing	090908	PHD-CSCI: Computer Science, PhD	Computer Science	110101
BS-CSPO: Computer Science and Political Science, BS	Computer Sci./ Political Sci.	110101	PHD-CSCI-A: Computer Science, PhD—Advanced Entry	Computer Science	110101
BS-CSBN: Computer Science and Behavioral Neuroscience, BS	Computer Sci./Behavior Neurosci	110101	BS-CSBI: Computer Science and Biology, BS	Computer Science/Biology	110101
BS-CSCS: Computer Science and Communication Studies, BS	Computer Sci/Communication Stu	110101	BS-CSDE: Computer Science and Design, BS	Computer Science/Design	110101
BS-CSCJ: Computer Science and Criminal Justice, BS	Computer Sci/Criminal Justice	110101	BS-CSEC: Computer Science and Economics, BS	Computer Science/Economics	110101
BS-CSEN: Computer Science and Environmental Science, BS	Computer Sci/Environment Sci	110101	BS-CSEG: Computer Science and English, BS	Computer Science/English	110101
BS-CGDV: Computer Science and Game Development, BS	Computer Sci/Game Development	110101	BS-CSHI: Computer Science and History, BS	Computer Science/History	110101
BS-CSMU-MUTE: Computer Science and Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	Computer Sci/Music	110101	BS-CSJO: Computer Science and Journalism, BS	Computer Science/Journalism	110101
			BS-CSLI: Computer Science and Linguistics, BS	Computer Science/Linguistics	110101
			BS-CSME: Computer Science and Media Arts, BS	Computer Science/Media Arts	110101
			MSCSE-CMSE: Computer Systems Engineering with Concentration in Software Design Engineering, MSCSE	Computer System Engineering	140903

P-CERTG-CONM: Construction Management, Graduate Certificate	Construction Management	460412	PHD-CRJP-A: Criminology and Justice Policy, PhD-Advanced Entry	Criminology and Justice Policy	430104
P-MS-CORC: Corporate and Organizational Communication, MS	Corporate & Org Communication	090101	P-CERTG-CCCM: Cross-Cultural Communication, Graduate Certificate	Cross-Cultural Communication	090100
CERTG-COFN: Corporate Finance, Graduate Certificate	Corporate Finance	520801	BA-CUAN: Cultural Anthropology, BA	Cultural Anthropology	451101
CERTG-COFN-O: Corporate Finance, Graduate Certificate—Online	Corporate Finance	520801	BS-CUAN: Cultural Anthropology, BS	Cultural Anthropology	451101
CERTG-CPRN: Corporate Renewal, Graduate Certificate	Corporate Renewal	520799	BA-CUTH: Cultural Anthropology and Theatre, BA	Cultural Anthropology/Theatre	451101
CERTG-CPRN-O: Corporate Renewal, Graduate Certificate—Online	Corporate Renewal	520799	CERTG-CUEN: Cultural Entrepreneurship, Graduate Certificate	Cultural Entrepreneurship	501099
CAGS-COPS: Counseling Psychology, CAGS	Counseling Psychology	422803	MS-CYPS: Cyber-Physical Systems, MS	Cyber-Physical Systems	140903
MSCP-COPS: Counseling Psychology, MSCP	Counseling Psychology	422803	BS-CYBS: Cybersecurity, BS	Cybersecurity	111003
PHD-COPS-MSE: Counseling Psychology, PhD	Counseling Psychology	422803	CERTG-CYBS: Cybersecurity, Graduate Certificate	Cybersecurity	111003
MS-CPLD: Creative Practice Leadership, MS	Creative Practice Leadership	509999	MS-CYBS: Cybersecurity, MS	Cybersecurity	111003
BS-CRJS: Criminal Justice, BS	Criminal Justice	430104	MS-CYBS-AL: Cybersecurity, MS—ALIGN Program	Cybersecurity	111003
P-MS-CRJS: Criminal Justice, MS	Criminal Justice	430104	PHD-CYBS: Cybersecurity, PhD	Cybersecurity	111003
BS-CRJO: Criminal Justice and Journalism, BS	Criminal Justice/Journalism	430104	PHD-CYBS-A: Cybersecurity, PhD—Advanced Entry	Cybersecurity	111003
BS-CJPH: Criminal Justice and Philosophy, BS	Criminal Justice/Philosophy	430104	BS-CYBB: Cybersecurity and Business Administration, BS	Cybersecurity/Business Admin	111003
BS-CRPO: Criminal Justice and Political Science, BS	Criminal Justice/Political Sci	430104	BS-CYCJ: Cybersecurity and Criminal Justice, BS	Cybersecurity/Criminal Justice	111003
BS-CJPS: Criminal Justice and Psychology, BS	Criminal Justice/Psychology	430199	BS-CYEC: Cybersecurity and Economics, BS	Cybersecurity/Economics	111003
BS-CRSO: Criminal Justice and Sociology, BS	Criminal Justice/Sociology	430104	CERTG-DAAN: Data Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Data Analytics	110802
MS-CRCJ: Criminology and Criminal Justice, MS	Criminology & Criminal Justice	430104	CERTG-DAAE: Data Analytics Engineering, Graduate Certificate	Data Analytics Engineering	149999
PHD-CRJP: Criminology and Justice Policy, PhD	Criminology and Justice Policy	430104	MS-DAAE: Data Analytics Engineering, MS	Data Analytics Engineering	149999
			MS-DAMG: Data Architecture and Management, MS	Data Architecture & Management	110802
			BS-DSEE: Data Science and Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, BS	Data Sci/Ecology & Evol Bio	110802

BS-DSEN: Data Science and Environmental Science, BS	Data Sci/Environmental Sci	110802	BS-ECON: Economics, BS	Economics	450603
BS-DASC: Data Science, BS	Data Science	110802	MS-ECON: Economics, MS	Economics	450603
MS-DASC: Data Science, MS	Data Science	110802	PHD-ECON: Economics, PhD	Economics	450603
MS-DASC-AL: Data Science, MS—ALIGN Program	Data Science	110802	PHD-ECON-A: Economics, PhD—Advanced Entry	Economics	450603
BS-DSBN: Data Science and Behavioral Neuroscience, BS	Data Science/Behavioral Neuro	110802	BS-ECBA: Economics and Business Administration, BS	Economics/Business Admin	450603
BS-DSBC: Data Science and Biochemistry, BS	Data Science/Biochemistry	110802	BS-ECMA: Economics and Mathematics, BS	Economics/Mathematics	450603
BS-DSBL: Data Science and Biology, BS	Data Science/Biology	110802	BS-ECPH: Economics and Philosophy, BS	Economics/Philosophy	450603
BS-DSBA: Data Science and Business Administration, BS	Data Science/Business Admin	110802	BS-ECPS: Economics and Psychology, BS	Economics/Psychology	450603
BS-DSEC: Data Science and Economics, BS	Data Science/Economics	110802	P-EDD-EDUC: Education, EDD	Education	130101
BS-DSHS: Data Science and Health Science, BS	Data Science/Health Science	110802	P-MED-EDUC: Education, MEd	Education	130101
BS-DSJO: Data Science and Journalism, BS	Data Science/Journalism	110802	P-CERTG-LRID: e-Learning and Instructional Design, Graduate Certificate	eLearning & Instruct Desgn	130501
BS-DSL: Data Science and Linguistics, BS	Data Science/Linguistics	110802	MSECEL-ECEL: Electrical and Computer Engineering Leadership, MSECEL	Elec and Comp Engr Leadership	141001
BS-DSMA: Data Science and Mathematics, BS	Data Science/Mathematics	110802	BSEE-ELCE: Electrical and Computer Engineering, BSEE or BSCompE	Electrical and Computer Engr	141001
BS-DSPH: Data Science and Physics, BS	Data Science/Physics	110802	MSECE-ELEE: Electrical and Computer Engineering with Concentration in Communications, Control, and Signal Processing, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001
BS-DSPS: Data Science and Psychology, BS	Data Science/Psychology	110802	MSECE-ELEE: Electrical and Computer Engineering with Concentration in Computer Networks and Security, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001
BFA-DESN: Design, BFA	Design	500409	MSECE-ELEE: Electrical and Computer Engineering with Concentration in Computer Systems and Software, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001
P-BS-DIME: Digital Communication and Media, BS	Digital Communication & Media	090702	MSECE-ELEE: Electrical and Computer Engineering with Concentration in Computer Vision, Machine Learning, and Algorithms, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001
CERTG-DHUM: Digital Humanities, Graduate Certificate	Digital Humanities	240103			
P-MPS-DGME: Digital Media, MPS	Digital Media	090702			
P-MPS-DGM-AL: Digital Media, MPS—Connect	Digital Media	090702			
P-CERTG-DGMM: Digital Media Management, Graduate Certificate	Digital Media Management	100105			
P-CERTG-DGVD: Digital Video, Graduate Certificate	Digital Video	500602			
CERTG-EINT: Early Intervention, Graduate Certificate	Early Intervention	131099			
BS-EEBI: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, BS	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	261310			
BA-ECON: Economics, BA	Economics	450603			

MSECE-ELEE: Electrical and Computer Engineering with Concentration in Electromagnetics, Plasma, and Optics, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001	MS-CEPP: Engineering and Public Policy, MS	Engineering and Public Policy	140899
MSECE-ELEE: Electrical Engineering with Concentration in Hardware and Software for Machine Intelligence, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001	CERTG-ENBU: Engineering Business, Graduate Certificate	Engineering Business	140101
MSECE-ELEE: Electrical Engineering with Concentration in Power Systems, MSECE	Electrical Engineering	141001	CERTG-EEDM: Engineering Economic Decision Making, Graduate Certificate	Engineering Economic Decision	140101
BSEE-ELEE: Electrical Engineering, BSEE	Electrical Engineering	141001	CERTG-ENLR: Engineering Leadership, Graduate Certificate	Engineering Leadership	141001
PHD-ELEE: Electrical Engineering, PhD	Electrical Engineering	141001	CERTG-ENGM: Engineering Management, Graduate Certificate	Engineering Management	140101
PHD-ELEE-A: Electrical Engineering, PhD-Advanced Entry	Electrical Engineering	141001	MSEM-ENGM: Engineering Management, MSEM	Engineering Management	140101
BSEE-EEMU: Electrical Engineering and Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BSEE	Electrical Engineering/ Music	141001	CERTG-ETSM: Engineering Tech Systems Management, Graduate Certificate	Engineering Tech Systems Mgmt	140101
BSEE-EEPH: Electrical Engineering and Physics, BSEE	Electrical Engineering/ Physics	141001	BA-ENGL: English, BA	English	230101
P-MAT-ELED: Teaching, Elementary Licensure, MAT	Elementary Education	131202	MA-ENGL: English, MA	English	230101
P-CERTG-EMMG: Emergency Management, Graduate Certificate	Emergency Management	430302	PHD-ENGL: English, PhD	English	230101
CERTG-ENES: Energy Systems, Graduate Certificate	Energy Systems	142701	PHD-ENGL-A: English, PhD—Advanced Entry	English	230101
MSENE-ENES: Energy Systems, MSENE	Energy Systems	142701	BA-ENTH: English and Theatre, BA	English/ Theatre	230101
MSENE-AL: Energy Systems, MSENE-Academic Link Program	Energy Systems	142701	BA-ENAN: English and Cultural Anthropology, BA	English/Anthropology	230101
CERTG-ENSY: Energy Systems Management, Graduate Certificate	Energy Systems Management	142701	BA-ENCO: English and Communication Studies, BA	English/Communication Studies	230101
			BA-ENCJ: English and Criminal Justice, BA	English/Criminal Justice	230101
			BA-ENGD: English and Graphic and Information Design, BA	English/Graphic & Info Design	230101
			BA-EPhi: English and Philosophy, BA	English/Philosophy	230101
			BA-ENPS: English and Political Science, BA	English/Political Science	230101
			P-MPS-ENTI: Enterprise Intelligence, MPS	Enterprise Intelligence	521301
			BSENV-ENHS: Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences, BSEnvE	Environmental Eng/Health Sci	140801
			BSENV-ENVI: Environmental Engineering, BSEnvE	Environmental Engineering	140801
			MSENV-ENVI: Environmental Engineering, MSENVE	Environmental Engineering	140801

BS-ENVC: Environmental Science	Environmental Science	030104	P-CERTG-EXTL: Experiential Teaching and Learning, Graduate Certificate	Experiential Teach and Learn	130301
MS-ENPP: Environmental Science and Policy, MS	Environmental Science & Policy	030103	CERTG-EBIO: Experimental Biotechnology, Graduate Certificate	Experimental Biotechnology	261201
BA-ENVS: Environmental Studies, BA	Environmental Studies	030103	MSF-FINA: Finance, MSF	Finance	520801
BS-ENSS: Environmental and Sustainability Sciences, BS	Environmtl & Sustain Sciences	030104	MSF-FINA-E: Finance, MSF—Evening / Part- Time Program	Finance	520801
BSENV-EELA: Environmental Engineering and Landscape Architecture, BSEnVE	Environmtl Eng/ Landscape Arch	140801	MSF-FINA-O: Finance, MSF—Online	Finance	520801
BS-ENSC: Environmental Science and Chemistry, BS	Environmtl Sci/ Chemistry	400601	P-BS-FIAM: Finance and Accounting Management, BS	Finance and Accounting Mgmt	520801
BS-ENLA: Environmental Science and Landscape Architecture, BS	Environmtl Sci/ Landscape Arch	030103	MSFMBA-FIBA: Finance and Business Administration, MSFMBA	Finance/Business Admin	520801
BS-ENEC: Environmental Studies and Economics, BS	Environmtl Studies/ Economics	030103	MSFMBA-O: Finance and Business Administration, MSFMBA—Online	Finance/Business Admin	520801
BA-ENHI: Environmental Studies and History, BA	Environmtl Studies/ History	030103	MSFMBA-E: Finance and Business Administration, MSFMBA—Part-Time	Finance/Business Admin	520801
BA-ENIA: Environmental Studies and International Affairs, BA	Environmtl Studies/Intl Affair	030103	P-CERTG-FIMI: Financial Markets and Institutions, Graduate Certificate	Financial Mkts and Inst	520899
BA-ENPH: Environmental Studies and Philosophy, BA	Environmtl Studies/ Philosophy	030103	P-CERTG-FACC: Forensic Accounting, Graduate Certificate	Forensic Accounting	430106
BA-ENPO: Environmental Studies and Political Science, BA	Environmtl Studies/ Politic Sci	030103	P-CERTG-FDDV: Fundraising and Development, Graduate Certificate	Fundraising and Development	520206
CERTG-EXSC: Exercise Science for Clinicians, Graduate Certificate	Exercise Science	310505	CERTG-GANY: Game Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Game Analytics	270501
MS-EXSC-PAPH: Exercise Science with Concentration in Physical Activity and Public Health, MS	Exercise Science	310505	BFA-GAAN: Game Art and Animation, BFA	Game Art and Animation	500605
CERTG-EXPD: Experience Design, Graduate Certificate	Experience Design	500499	BFA-GAME: Game Design, BFA	Game Design	100304
MFA-EXPD: Experience Design, MFA	Experience Design	500499	P-CERTG-GMDS: Game Design, Graduate Certificate	Game Design	100304
MS-EXPD: Experience Design, MS	Experience Design	500499	BS-GDMT: Game Design and Music with concentration in Music Technology, BS	Game Design/Music Tech Conc	100304
CERTG-EPHD: Experiential PhD Leadership, Graduate Certificate	Experiential PhD Leadership	520210	BS-GDMT: Game Design and Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	Game Design/Music Tech Conc	100304

120 Major CIP Codes

MS-GSAD: Game Science and Design, MS	Game Science and Design	100304	BS-HSPS: Health Science and Psychology, BS	Health Science/ Psychology	510799
P-CERTG-GINT: Geographic Information Systems, Graduate Certificate	Geographic Information Tech	110103	BS-HSSO: Health Science and Sociology, BS	Health Science/ Sociology	510799
P-MPS-GSPS: Geospatial Services, MPS	Geospatial Services	110103	CERTG-HCAP: Healthcare Administration and Policy, Graduate Certificate	Healthcare Admin & Policy	521099
P-CERTG-GSIR: Global Studies and International Relations, Graduate Certificate	Global Stu and Intl Relations	302001	P-BS-HCAD: Healthcare Administration, BS	Healthcare Administration	510701
P-MS-GSIR: Global Studies and International Relations, MS	Global Stu and Intl Relations	302001	CERTG-CLAW: Healthcare Compliance, Graduate Certificate	Healthcare Compliance, Law	220208
P-CERTG-GLSM: Global Student Mobility, Graduate Certificate	Global Student Mobility	130701	P-CERTG-HEDA: Higher Education Administration, Graduate Certificate	Higher Education Admin	130406
BS-GIDM: Graphic and Information Design and Mathematics, BS	Graphic and Info. Design/Math	500499	P-MED-HEDA: Higher Education Administration, Med	Higher Education Admin	130406
CERTG-HIME: Health Informatics Management and Exchange, Graduate Certificate	Health Info Mgmt & Exchange	512706	BA-HIST: History, BA	History	540101
CERTG-HISP: Health Informatics Privacy and Security, Graduate Certificate	Health Info Privacy & Secu	512706	BS-HIST: History, BS	History	540101
CERTG-HISE: Health Informatics Software Engineering, Graduate Certificate	Health Info Software Eng	512706	MA-HIST: History, MA	History	540101
MS-HEIN: Health Informatics, MS	Health Informatics	512706	PHD-HIST: History, PhD	History	540101
CERTG-HLAW: Health Law, Graduate Certificate	Health Law	220208	PHD-HIST-A: History, PhD-Advanced Entry	History	540101
CERTG-HLAP: Health Law and Policy, Graduate Certificate	Health Law and Policy	220208	BA-HICL: History, Culture, and Law, BA	History, Culture, and Law	220000
P-CERTG-HLMG: Health Management, Graduate Certificate	Health Management	510799	BA-HIAS: History and Asian Studies, BA	History/Asian Studies	540101
BS-HLSC: Health Science, BS	Health Science	510799	BA-HICJ: History and Criminal Justice, BA	History/Criminal Justice	540101
P-BS-HLSC: Health Science, BS	Health Science	510799	BA-HICA: History and Cultural Anthropology, BA	History/Cultural Anthropol	540101
BS-HSBA: Health Science and Business Administration, BS	Health Science/ Business Admin	510799	BA-HIEC: History and Economics, BA	History/Economics	540101
BS-HLCM: Health Science and Communication Studies, BS	Health Science/Comm Studies	510799	BS-HIEC: History and Economics, BS	History/Economics	540101
			BA-HIEN: History and English, BA	History/English	540101
			BA-HIPH: History and Philosophy, BA	History/Philosophy	540101
			BA-HIPS: History and Political Science, BA	History/Political Science	540101
			BA-HIRS: History and Religious Studies, BA	History/Religious Studies	540101
			P-MA-HOSE: Homeland Security, MA	Homeland Security	430301
			P-CERTG-HUIN: Human-Centered Informatics, Graduate Certificate	Human Centered Informatics	110104
			MS-HUFA: Human Factors, MS	Human Factors	142701

PHD-HMRS: Human Movement and Rehabilitation Sciences, PhD	Human Movement & Rehab Science	512314	CERTG-INET: Information Ethics, Graduate Certificate	Information Ethics	380104
CERTG-HURL: Human Resources Law, Graduate Certificate	Human Resources Law- Legal St.	220299	MSIS-INSY: Information Systems, MSIS	Information Systems	140903
P-CERTG-HRMG: Human Resources Management, Graduate Certificate	Human Resources Management	521001	P-BS-INFT: Information Technology, BS	Information Technology	110103
P-MS-HRMG: Human Resources Management, MS	Human Resources Management	521001	MS-INOV: Innovation, MS	Innovation	520210
BA-HSVC: Human Services, BA	Human Services	440000	CERTG-IMGT: Innovation Management, Graduate Certificate	Innovation Management	520210
BS-HSVC: Human Services, BS	Human Services	440000	P-CERTG-INHW: Integrative Health & Wellness, Graduate Certificate	Integrative Health & Wellness	510001
BA-HUSO: Human Services and Sociology, BA	Human Services / Sociology	449999	CERTG-PLAW: Intellectual Property Law, Graduate Certificate	Intellectual Property Law	220212
BS-HUSO: Human Services and Sociology, BS	Human Services / Sociology	449999	P-CERTG-INDS: Interactive Design, Graduate Certificate	Interactive Design	110801
BA-HSCM: Human Services and Communication Studies, BA	Human Services/ Comm. Studies	440000	PHD-IDSM: Interdisciplinary Design and Media, PhD	Interdisciplinary Dsgn & Media	500401
BS-HSCJ: Human Services and Criminal Justice, BS	Human Services/Crim Justice	430199	PHD-INTE: Interdisciplinary Engineering, PhD	Interdisciplinary Engineering	140101
BA-HSIA: Human Services and International Affairs, BA	Human Services/Intl Affairs	440000	BA-INAF: International Affairs with African Studies Concentration, BA	International Affairs	450901
BSIE-INDE: Industrial Engineering, BSIE	Industrial Engineering	143501	BA-INAF: International Affairs with Asian Studies Concentration, BA	International Affairs	450901
MSIE-INDE: Industrial Engineering, MSIE	Industrial Engineering	143501	BA-INAF: International Affairs with European Studies Concentration, BA	International Affairs	450901
PHD-INDE: Industrial Engineering, PhD	Industrial Engineering	143501	BA-INAF: International Affairs with Latin American Studies Concentration, BA	International Affairs	450901
PHD-INDE-A: Industrial Engineering, PhD-Advanced Entry	Industrial Engineering	143501	BA-INAF: International Affairs with Middle East Studies Concentration, BA	International Affairs	450901
CERTG-IDEV: Information Design and Visualization, Graduate Certificate	Info Design and Visualization	500401	BA-INAF: International Affairs, BA	International Affairs	450901
MFA-IDDV: Information Design and Data Visualization, MFA	Info Dsgn & Data Visualization	303101	MA-INAF: International Affairs, MA	International Affairs	450901
MS-IDDV: Information Design and Data Visualization, MS	Info Dsgn & Data Visualization	303101	BA-IAHI: International Affairs and History, BA	International Affairs/ History	450901
P-CERTG-INSM: Information Security Management, Graduate Certificate	Info Security Management	439999	BSIB-INBU-X: International Business, BSIB	International Business	521101
P-MPS-INFM: Informatics, MPS	Informatics	110104			

122 Major CIP Codes

BSIB-INBU-NX: International Business, BSIB	International Business	521101	LLM-LAW-O: Law, LLM— Law Online		220101
CERTG-INBU: International Business, Graduate Certificate	International Business	521101	P-DLP-LAPO: Law And Policy, DLP	Law and Policy	229999
CERTG-INBU-O: International Business, Graduate Certificate— Online	International Business	521101	P-BS-LEAD: Leadership, BS	Leadership	520213
MSIB-INBU: International Business, MSIB	International Business	521101	P-CERTG-LEAD: Leadership, Graduate Certificate	Leadership	520213
MS-INMA: International Management, MS	International Management	520101	P-MS-LEAD: Leadership, MS	Leadership	520213
BA-IARS: International Affairs and Religious Studies, BA	Interntl Affairs/ Religious Stu	450901	P-CERTU-LEAD: Leadership, Undergraduate Certificate	Leadership	520213
BA-IAAN: International Affairs and Cultural Anthropology, BA	Intl Affairs/ Anthropology	450901	CERTG-LDHC: Leadership and Human Capital, Graduate Certificate	Leadership and Human Capital	521099
BA-IACJ: International Affairs and Criminal Justice, BA	Intl Affairs/Criminal Justice	450901	P-CERTG-PMTE: Leading and Managing Technical Projects, Graduate Certificate	Leadng & Managng Tech Projects	520211
BA-IAEC: International Affairs and Economics, BA	Intl Affairs/Economics	450604	CERTG-LEAN: Lean Six Sigma, Graduate Certificate	Lean Six Sigma	140101
BS-IAIB: International Affairs and International Business, BS	Intl Affairs/Intl Business	450901	P-CERTG-LRNA: Learning Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Learning Analytics	130601
CERTG-INVS: Investments, Graduate Certificate	Investments	520807	MLS-LEGS: Legal Studies, MLS—Online	Legal Studies	229999
CERTG-TIPS: IP Telephony Systems, Graduate Certificate	IP/Telephony Systems	110901	P-BS-LIBS: Liberal Studies, BS	Liberal Studies	240101
BA-JESR: Jewish Studies and Religion, BA	Jewish Studies/ Religion	380206	BS-LING: Linguistics, BS	Linguistics	160102
BA-JOUR: Journalism, BA	Journalism	090401	BS-LICA: Linguistics and Cultural Anthropology, BS	Linguistics / Cultural Anthro	450204
MA-JOUR: Journalism, MA	Journalism	090401	BA-LIEN: Linguistics and English, BA	Linguistics / English	160102
BA-JOEN: Journalism and English, BA	Journalism/ English	090401	BS-LIPS: Linguistics and Psychology, BS	Linguistics / Psychology	160102
BS-JLID: Journalism and Interaction Design, BS	Journalism/Interaction Design	090401	BA-LICS: Linguistics and Communication Studies, BA	Linguistics/Comm Studies	160102
BA-JOPO: Journalism and Political Science, BA	Journalism/Political Science	090401	BS-LISL: Linguistics and Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, BS	Linguistics/Speech-Lng Pth Aud	160102
BLA-LARC: Landscape Architecture, BLA	Landscape Architecture	040601	P-BS-MGMT: Management, BS	Management	520201
JD-LAW: Law, JD	Law	220101	CERTG-MQOB: Manufacturing and Quality Operations in Biotechnology, Graduate Certificate	Manuf & Qual Oper in Biotech	512010
LLM-LAW-T: Law, LLM	Law	220101	MS-MRES: Marine and Environmental Sciences, MS	Marine & Environment Sciences	030104
LLM-LAW: Law, LLM— Experiential	Law	220101			

PHD-MRES: Marine and Environmental Sciences, PhD	Marine & Environment Sciences	030104	MSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering with Concentration in Mechanics and Design, MSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901
PHD-MRES-A: Marine and Environmental Sciences, PhD—Advanced Entry	Marine & Environment Sciences	030104	MSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering with Concentration in Mechatronics, MSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901
BS-MARB: Marine Biology, BS	Marine Biology	261302	MSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering with Concentration in Thermofluids, MSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901
MS-MARB: Marine Biology, MS-Three Seas Program	Marine Biology	261302	BSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering, BSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901
CERTG-MKTG: Marketing, Graduate Certificate	Marketing	521401	PHD-MECE: Mechanical Engineering, PhD	Mechanical Engineering	141901
CERTG-MKTG-O: Marketing, Graduate Certificate—Online	Marketing	521401	PHD-MECE-A: Mechanical Engineering, PhD-Advanced Entry	Mechanical Engineering	141901
CERTG-MKAN: Marketing Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Marketing Analytics	521402	BSME-MEDS: Mechanical Engineering and Design, BSME	Mechanical Engineering/Design	141901
BA-MATH: Mathematics, BA	Mathematics	270101	BSME-MEPH: Mechanical Engineering and Physics, BSME	Mechanical Engineering/Physics	141901
BS-MATH: Mathematics, BS	Mathematics	270101	P-BS-MTRO: Mechatronics, BS	Mechatronics	144201
MS-MATH: Mathematics, MS	Mathematics	270101	BA-MSPH: Media and Screen Studies and Philosophy, BA	Media & Screen Stud/ Philosophy	090199
PHD-MATH: Mathematics, PhD	Mathematics	270101	BA-MSHI: Media and Screen Studies and History, BA	Media & Screen Studies/History	090199
PHD-MATH-A: Mathematics, PhD-Advanced Entry	Mathematics	270101	MS-MEDA: Media Advocacy, MS	Media Advocacy	099999
BS-MAAN: Mathematics and Cultural Anthropology, BS	Mathematics/ Anthropology	270101	BA-MSST: Media and Screen Studies, BA	Media and Screen Studies	090199
BS-MABA: Mathematics and Business Administration, BS	Mathematics/Business Admin	270101	BFA-MART: Media Arts, BFA	Media Arts	500102
BS-MAPH: Mathematics and Physics, BS	Mathematics/Physics	270101	BA-MACM: Media Arts and Communication Studies, BA	Media Arts/ Communication Stud.	500102
BS-MAPO: Mathematics and Political Science, BS	Mathematics/Political Science	270101	BA-MSJO: Media and Screen Studies and Journalism, BA	Media Screen Stu/ Journalism	090199
BS-MAPY: Mathematics and Psychology, BS	Mathematics/ Psychology	270101	BA-MSPO: Media and Screen Studies and Political Science, BA	Media Screen Stu/ Political Sci	090199
BS-MASO: Mathematics and Sociology, BS	Mathematics/ Sociology	270101	BA-MSSO: Media and Screen Studies and Sociology, BA	Media Screen Stu/ Sociology	090199
MSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering with Concentration in General Mechanical Engineering, MSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901	BA-MSTH: Media and Screen Studies and Theatre, BA	Media Screen Stu/ Theatre	090199
MSME-MECE: Mechanical Engineering with Concentration in Materials Science, MSME	Mechanical Engineering	141901	BS-MSTH: Media and Screen Studies and Theatre, BS	Media Screen Stu/ Theatre	090199

BA-MSMA: Media and Screen Studies and Media Arts, BA	Media Screen Stud./ Media Arts	090199	CERTG-NPSC: Nonprofit Sector, Philanthropy, and Social Change, Graduate Certificate	Nonprof-Philanth-Social Change	520206
BA-MSEN: Media and Screen Studies and English, BA	Media Screen Studies/ English	090199	DNP-CRNA: Nursing Practice with Concentration in Nurse Anesthesia, DNP	Nursing	513801
P-CERTG-MDRA: Medical Devices Regulatory Affairs, Graduate Certificate	Medical Device Regulatory Aff.	512799	DNP-NURS: Nursing Practice, DNP (Post-Master's)	Nursing	513801
MS-MEDC: Medicinal Chemistry, MS	Medicinal Chemistry	512004	BSN-NURS: Nursing, BSN	Nursing	513801
PHD-MEDC: Medicinal Chemistry, PhD	Medicinal Chemistry	512004	BSN-NURS-2: Nursing, BSN—Accelerated Program for Second-Degree Students	Nursing	513801
PHD-MEDC-A: Medicinal Chemistry, PhD—Advanced Entry	Medicinal Chemistry	512004	MS-NURS-DE: Nursing, MS—Direct Entry	Nursing	513801
CERTG-MOBI: Molecular Biotechnology, Graduate Certificate	Molecular Biotechnology	261201	PHD-NURS: Nursing, PhD	Nursing	513801
BS-MUSI-MUID: Music with Concentration in Music Industry, BS	Music	500901	PHD-NURS-MSE: Nursing, PhD—Advanced Entry (Post-MSN)	Nursing	513801
BS-MUSI-MUTE: Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	Music	500901	CAGS-CCAC: Nursing—Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Acute Care, CAGS	Nursing	513801
BS-MUSI-MUTE: Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	Music	500901	MS-CCAC: Nursing—Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Acute Care, MS	Nursing	513801
BA-MUSI: Music, BA	Music	500901	CAGS-PCAN: Nursing—Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Primary Care, CAGS	Nursing	513801
BS-MUCM: Music and Communication Studies with Concentration in Music Industry, BS	Music/Communication Studies	500901	MS-PCAN: Nursing—Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Primary Care, MS	Nursing	513801
BS-MUCM: Music and Communication Studies with Concentration in Music Industry, BS	Music/Communication Studies	500901	MS-PCFN: Nursing—Family Nurse Practitioner, Primary Care, MS	Nursing	513801
CERTG-MFMG: Mutual Fund Management, Graduate Certificate	Mutual Fund Management	520807	CAGS-CCNN: Nursing—Neonatal Nurse Practitioner, CAGS	Nursing	513801
CERTG-NNMD: Nanomedicine, Graduate Certificate	Nanomedicine	151601	MS-CCNN: Nursing—Neonatal Nurse Practitioner, MS	Nursing	513801
PHD-NETS: Network Science, PhD	Network Science	300601	CAGS-PEPA: Nursing—Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, Acute and Primary Care, CAGS	Nursing	513801
P-CERTG-NCBR: Nonclinical Biomedical Product Regulation, Graduate Certificate	Nonclinical Biomed Product Reg	512002	MS-PEPA: Nursing—Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, Acute and Primary Care, MS	Nursing	513801
P-CERTG-NPMG: Nonprofit Management, Graduate Certificate	Nonprofit Management	520206			
P-MS-NPMG: Nonprofit Management, MS	Nonprofit Management	520206			

CAGS-PEAC: Nursing –Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, Acute Care, CAGS	Nursing	513801	CERTG-PHTE: Pharmaceutical Technologies Technologies, Graduate Certificate	261201
CAGS-PEPC: Nursing –Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, Primary Care, CAGS	Nursing	513801	MS-PHAC: Pharmacology Pharmacology, MS	261001
MS-PEPC: Nursing –Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, Primary Care, MS	Nursing	513801	PHD-PHAC: Pharmacology Pharmacology, PhD	261001
CAGS-PSMH: Nursing –Psychiatric- Mental Health Nurse Practitioner, CAGS	Nursing	513801	PHARMD-G: Pharmacy, PharmD	512001
MS-PSMH: Nursing –Psychiatric- Mental Health Nurse Practitioner, MS	Nursing	513801	PHARMD-G-DE: Pharmacy Pharmacy, PharmD– Direct Entry	512001
CERTG-NURI: Nursing Informatics, Graduate Certificate	Nursing Informatics	512706	PHARMD-U: Pharmacy Studies, BS	512001
MSOR-OPRE: Operations Research, MSOR	Operations Research	143701	BA-PHIL: Philosophy, BA	380101
MSOR-OPRE-AS: Operations Research, MSOR	Operations Research	143701	BS-PHIL: Philosophy, BS	380101
P-CERTG-ORG: Organizational Communication, Graduate Certificate	Organizational Communication	090101	DPT-PHTH-DE: Physical Therapy, DPT– Postbaccalaureate Entry	512308
P-CERTG-ORPT: Advanced Study In Orthopedics, Graduate Certificate	Orthopedic Physical Therapy	512399	P-DPT-PHTH: Physical Therapy Transitional Doctor of Physical Therapy, DPT	512308
PHD-PHEI: Personal Health Informatics, PhD	Personal Health Informatics	512706	P-DPT-PHT-DE: Physical Therapy Transitional Doctor of Physical Therapy, DPT– Direct Entry	512308
PHD-BIOM-A: Biomedical Sciences, PhD–Advanced Entry	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	MS-PHAS: Physician Assistant Studies, MS	510912
BS-PHSC: Pharmaceutical Sciences, BS	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	BS-PHYS: Physics, BS	400801
MS-PHSC: Pharmaceutical Sciences, MS	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	MS-PHYS: Physics, MS	400801
PHD-PHSC: Pharmaceutical Sciences, PhD	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	PHD-PHYS: Physics, PhD	400801
PHD-PHSC-A: Pharmaceutical Sciences, PhD– Advanced Entry	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	PHD-PHYS-A: Physics, PhD-Advanced Entry	400801
PHD-PHAC-A: Pharmaceutical Pharmacology, PhD– Advanced Entry	Pharmaceutical Sciences	512010	BS-PHMU: Physics and Music with Concentration in Music Technology, BS	400801
			BS-PHPH: Physics and Philosophy, BS	400801
			BA-POLI: Political Science, BA	451001
			BS-POLI: Political Science, BS	451001
			MA-POLI: Political Science, MA	451001
			PHD-POLI: Political Science, PhD	451001
			PHD-POLI-A: Political Science, PhD-Advanced Entry	451001
			BS-POBA: Political Science and Business Administration, BS	451001

126 Major CIP Codes

BA-POCM: Political Science and Communication Studies, BA	Political Science/Comm Studies	451001	MSAMBA-PRAC: Accounting and Business Administration, MSAMBA	Professional Accounting	520301
BS-POCM: Political Science and Communication Studies, BS	Political Science/Comm Studies	451001	P-CERTG-PSAD: Professional Sports Administration, Graduate Certificate	Professional Sports Administra	310504
BA-POEC: Political Science and Economics, BA	Political Science/Economics	451001	P-CERTG-PBUA: Project Business Analysis, Graduate Certificate	Project Business Analysis	521302
BS-POEC: Political Science and Economics, BS	Political Science/Economics	450603	P-BS-PMGT: Project Management, BS	Project Management	521301
BA-POHS: Political Science and Human Services, BA	Political Science/HumanService	451001	P-CERTG-PMGT: Project Management, Graduate Certificate	Project Management	521301
BS-POHS: Political Science and Human Services, BS	Political Science/HumanService	451001	P-MS-PMGT: Project Management, MS	Project Management	521301
BA-POIA: Political Science and International Affairs, BA	Political Science/Intl Affairs	451001	BS-PSYC: Psychology, BS	Psychology	422799
BA-POPL: Political Science and Philosophy, BA	Political Science/Philosophy	451001	P-BS-PSYC: Psychology, BS	Psychology	422799
BS-POPL: Political Science and Philosophy, BS	Political Science/Philosophy	451001	PHD-PSYC: Psychology, PhD	Psychology	422799
BS-PSPE: Politics, Philosophy, and Economics, BS	Politics/Philosophy/Economics	451099	PHD-PSYC-A: Psychology, PhD-Advanced Entry	Psychology	422799
PHD-POHE: Population Health, PhD	Population Health	512299	BS-PSMU: Psychology and Music, BS	Psychology/Music	422799
P-CERTG-PTSC: Port Security, Graduate Certificate	Port Security	430301	MPA-PUAD: Public Administration, MPA	Public Administration	440401
CERTG-PLEJ: Poverty Law and Economic Justice, Graduate Certificate	Poverty Law & Economic Justice	220299	P-CERTG-PUMR: Public and Media Relations, Graduate Certificate	Public and Media Relations	090102
P-CERTU-PMED: Pre-Medical Studies, Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Certificate	Pre-Medical Studies	511102	MPH-PUHE: Public Health, MPH	Public Health	512201
P-CERTU-PRMA: Principles of Manufacturing, Undergraduate Certificate	Principles of Manufacturing	150613	CERTG-PUHI: Public History, Graduate Certificate	Public History	540105
CERTG-PRVL: Privacy Law, Graduate Certificate	Privacy Law	220299	MPP-PUPL: Public Policy, MPP	Public Policy	440401
CERTG-PSEN: Process Safety Engineering, Graduate Certificate	Process Safety Engineering	140799	PHD-PUPL: Public Policy, PhD	Public Policy	440401
CERTG-PRSC: Process Science, Graduate Certificate	Process Sciences	261201	PHD-PUPL-A: Public Policy, PhD-Advanced Entry	Public Policy	440401
			CERTG-PUPA: Public Policy Analysis, Graduate Certificate	Public Policy Analysis	440501
			P-CERTG-QABM: Quality Assurance in Biomedical Product Regulation, Graduate Certificate	Quality Assurance Biomedical	512002
			MSFMBA-QFBA: Quantitative Finance and Business Administration, MSFMBA	Quant Finance/Business Admin	270305

MSF-QFIN: Quantitative Finance, MSF	Quantitative Finance	270305	BS-SOCA: Sociology and Cultural Anthropology, BS	Sociology/Cultural Anthropol	451101
P-MS-REAF: Regulatory Affairs, MS	Regulatory Affairs	512009	BA-SOES: Sociology and Environmental Studies, BA	Sociology/Envr. Studies	451101
CERTG-RESC: Regulatory Science, Graduate Certificate	Regulatory Science	512004	BA-SOIA: Sociology and International Affairs, BA	Sociology/Int'l Affairs	451101
BA-REST: Religious Studies, BA	Religious Studies	380201	BA-SOPO: Sociology and Political Science, BA	Sociology/Political Science	459999
BA-RSAS: Religious Studies and Africana Studies, BA	Religious Studies/ Africana St.	380201	CERTG-SWES: Software Engineering Systems, Graduate Certificate	Software Engineering Systems	140903
P-CERTG-RESE: Remote Sensing, Graduate Certificate	Remote Sensing	450799	MS-SWES: Software Engineering Systems, MS	Software Engineering Systems	140903
CERTG-ERES: Renewable Energy, Graduate Certificate	Renewable Energy Systems	142701	BA-SPAN: Spanish, BA	Spanish	160905
P-MS-RECL: Respiratory Care Leadership, MS	Respiratory Care Leadership	510908	BA-SPIA: Spanish and International Affairs, BA	Spanish/ Interntional Affairs	160905
P-CERTG-RSPC: Respiratory Specialty Practice, Graduate Certificate	Respiratory Specialty Prac	510908	BS-SLPA: Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, BS	Speech-Lang Pathol/ Audiology	510204
MS-ROBO: Robotics, MS	Robotics	144201	MS-SLPT: Speech-Language Pathology, MS	Speech-Language Pathology	510204
MS-AEPP/CAGS-SCPS: School Psychology, MS/CAGS	School Psychology	422805	P-MSLD-SPLE: Sports Leadership, MSLD	Sports Leadership	310504
PHD-SCPS-BSE: School Psychology, PhD	School Psychology	422805	P-MA-STIA: Strategic Intelligence and Analysis, MA	Strategic Intel. & Analysis	430399
PHD-SCPS-MSE: School Psychology, PhD—Advanced Entry	School Psychology	422805	BFA-STAR: Studio Art, BFA	Studio Art	500702
P-MAT-SCED: Teaching, Secondary Licensure, MAT	Secondary Education	131205	CERTG-SCEM: Supply Chain Engineering Management, Graduate Certificate	Supply Chain Engineering Mgmt	140101
CERTG-SERE: Security and Resilience Studies, Graduate Certificate	Security & Resilience Studies	450999	CERTG-SUPC: Supply Chain Management, Graduate Certificate	Supply Chain Management	520203
MS-SERE: Security and Resilience Studies, MS	Security & Resilience Studies	450999	CERTG-SUPC-O: Supply Chain Management, Graduate Certificate—Online	Supply Chain Management	520203
P-CERTG-SOME: Social Media and Online Communities, Graduate Certificate	Social Media/Online Community	090101	CERTG-SUCP: Sustainability and Climate Change Policy, Graduate Certificate	Sustain & Climate Chnge Policy	440501
BA-SOCI: Sociology, BA	Sociology	451101	MSSBS-SUBS: Sustainable Building Systems, MSSBS	Sustainable Building Systems	149999
BS-SOCI: Sociology, BS	Sociology	451101	CERTG-SESY: Sustainable Energy Systems, Graduate Certificate	Sustainable Energy Systems	142701
MA-SOCI: Sociology, MA	Sociology	451101	MDES-SUEN1: Master of Design for Sustainable Urban Environments—One-Year Program	Sustainable Urban Environments	040401
PHD-SOCI: Sociology, PhD	Sociology	451101			
PHD-SOCI-A: Sociology, PhD-Advanced Entry	Sociology	451101			
BA-SOCA: Sociology and Cultural Anthropology, BA	Sociology/Cultural Anthropol	451101			

MDES-SUEN: Master of Design for Sustainable Urban Environments—Two-Year Program	Sustainable Urban Environments	040401
MST-TAXA: Taxation, MST	Taxation	521601
MST-TAXA-O: Taxation, MST—Online	Taxation	521601
CERTG-TECE: Technological Entrepreneurship, Graduate Certificate	Technological Entrepreneurship	520701
MS-TECE: Technological Entrepreneurship, MS	Technological Entrepreneurship	520701
CERTG-TELD: Technology Leadership, Graduate Certificate	Technology Leadership	520216
MS-TNET: Telecommunication Networks, MS	Telecommunication Networks	110901
BA-THEA: Theatre, BA	Theatre	500501
BS-THEA: Theatre, BS	Theatre	500501
BA-THID: Theatre and Interaction Design, BA	Theatre/Interaction Design	500501
BS-THID: Theatre and Interaction Design, BS	Theatre/Interaction Design	500501
CERTG-URBA: Urban Analytics, Graduate Certificate	Urban Analytics	451201
MS-URBI: Urban Informatics, MS	Urban Informatics	111099
MS-URPP: Urban Planning and Policy, MS	Urban Planning and Policy	451201
CERTG-URBN: Urban Studies, Graduate Certificate	Urban Studies	451201
P-CERTG-USAB: Usability, Graduate Certificate	Usability	111004
CERTG-WGSL: Women, Gender, Sexuality, and the Law, Graduate Certificate	Women, Gender, Sexuality & Law	220299
CERTG-WOST: Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies, Graduate Certificate	Women's Gender & Sexuality Stu	050207

Resources

Online Resources

The following online resources supplement this catalog:

- **University events**
- Class schedules (<https://registrar.northeastern.edu/article/schedule-of-classes/>)

- Academic calendars (<http://www.northeastern.edu/registrar/calendars.html>)
- Campus maps (<http://www.northeastern.edu/campusmap/>)

General Information

The *Northeastern University Catalog* contains the university's primary statements about approved academic programs and degree requirements, as authorized by the president or the Board of Trustees.

The *Northeastern University Catalog* contains current information about the university calendar, admissions, degree requirements, fees, and regulations; however, such information is not intended and should not be regarded to be contractual.

Accreditation. Northeastern University is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education, Inc.

Delivery of Services. Northeastern University assumes no liability for delay or failure to provide educational or other services or facilities due to causes beyond its reasonable control. Causes include, without limitation, power failure, fire, strikes by university employees or others, damage by natural elements, and acts of public authorities. The university will, however, exert reasonable efforts, when it judges them to be appropriate, to provide comparable services, facilities, or performance; but its inability or failure to do so shall not subject the university to liability.

Northeastern University reserves the sole right to promulgate and change rules and regulations and to make changes of any nature in its program; calendar; admissions policies, procedures, and standards; degree requirements; fees; and academic schedule whenever necessary or desirable, including, without limitation, changes in course content and class schedule, the cancellation of scheduled classes and other academic activities, and the substitution of alternatives for scheduled classes and other academic activities. In any such case, the university will give whatever notice is reasonably practical.

Northeastern University will endeavor to make available to its students a fine education and a stimulating and congenial environment. However, the quality and rate of progress of an individual's academic career and professional advancement upon completion of a degree or program are largely dependent on his or her own abilities, commitment, and effort. In many professions and occupations, there are also requirements imposed by federal and state statutes and regulatory agencies for certification or entry into a particular field. These requirements may change while a student is enrolled in a program and may vary from state to state or country to country. Although the university stands ready to help its students find out about requirements and changes in them, it is the student's responsibility to initiate the inquiry.

Tuition Default Policy. In cases where the student defaults on his or her tuition, the student shall be liable for the outstanding tuition and all reasonable associated collection costs incurred by the university, including attorneys' fees.

Emergency Closing of the University. Northeastern University posts emergency announcements, including news of weather-related closings, on its homepage (<http://www.northeastern.edu>) and notifies members of the community individually through the NU ALERT system. In addition, the university has made arrangements to notify students, faculty, and staff by radio and television when it becomes necessary to cancel classes because of extremely inclement weather. Additional information on the university's emergency information systems can be

found on the university's (<https://www.northeastern.edu/emergency-information/>) *Emergency Information* website.

Equal Opportunity Policy. Northeastern University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, genetic information, sex, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, national origin, ancestry, disability, or veteran status in admission to, access to, treatment in, or employment in its programs and activities. In addition, Northeastern University will not condone any form of sexual harassment. Links to the university's nondiscrimination policies and its grievance procedures are available at the Office for University Equity and Compliance (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ouec/>). Inquiries regarding the university's nondiscrimination policies may be directed to:

Office for University Equity and Compliance (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ouec/>)
125 Richards Hall
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts 02115
617.373.4644
ouec@northeastern.edu

Inquiries concerning the application of nondiscrimination policies may also be referred to the:

Regional Director
Office for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education
8th Floor
5 Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109-3921

Title IX. Reports of Title IX prohibited offenses (sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, intimate partner violence, dating violence, stalking, or retaliation) involving students are addressed by the university's Policy on Rights and Responsibilities Under Title IX and separate procedures referenced in that policy that outline the investigation and resolution of claims of prohibited offenses. Reports of prohibited offenses can be submitted directly to the Title IX coordinator and the Office for University Equity and Compliance (OUEC) (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ouec/>) by completing the form available at Reporting to OUEC (https://cm.maxient.com/reportingform.php?NortheasternUniv&/#38;layout_id=7) or through any of the contact options listed below. OUEC's policy, as well as other helpful information, can be found at the OUEC website (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ouec/>).

Office for University Equity and Compliance (<https://www.northeastern.edu/ouec/>)
125 Richards Hall
Northeastern University
Boston, Massachusetts 02115
617.373.4644
ouec@northeastern.edu

Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center provides a variety of disability-related services and accommodations to Northeastern University's students and employees with disabilities.

Northeastern University's compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 are coordinated by the senior director of the Disability Resource Center. Persons requiring information regarding the Disability Resource Center should contact the center at 617.373.2675 or, if using TTY, via Relay 711.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Northeastern University permits its students to inspect their records wherever appropriate and to challenge specific parts of them when they feel it is necessary to do so. Specific details of the law as it applies to Northeastern are discussed in this section of the catalog (<http://catalog.northeastern.edu/graduate/academic-policies-procedures/ferpa/>).

Clery Act. Northeastern is committed to assisting all members of the university community in providing for their own safety and security. Information regarding campus security and personal safety, including topics such as crime prevention, university police law enforcement authority, crime reporting policies, crime statistics for the most recent three-year period, and disciplinary procedures, is available upon request from the Northeastern University Director of Public Safety, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115, or by calling 617.373.2696.

Persistence Rates under the Student Right-to-Know Act. In the fall of 2019, the persistence rate for undergraduate students who entered in the fall 2018 cohort was 96.2 percent.

Mission Statement:

To educate students for a life of fulfillment and accomplishment.
To create and translate knowledge to meet global and societal needs.

Academic and Research Integrity	16	Faculty	67
Academic and Student Resources	7	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)	21
Academic Calendar	5	Finance and Accounting Management, BS	37
Academic Honors	16	Financial Aid Assistance	12
Academic Policies and Procedures	16	Full-Time Status	22
Academic Progression Standards	17	General Admission and Transfer Credit	3
Accelerated Bachelor/Graduate Degree Programs	67	General Financial Aid Policies and Procedures	13
Accommodations for Students with Disabilities	17	General Information	128
Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	61	Global Partnership Programs	23
Admission	3	Global Pathways	37
Admission Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates ...	4	Governing Boards and Officers of Northeastern	109
Advanced Accounting, Undergraduate Certificate	61	Graduation Requirements	23
Advanced Manufacturing Systems, BS	43	Graphic Communication, Minor	65
American Politics, Minor	63	Health Science, BS	51
Analytics, BS	45	Healthcare Administration, BS	52
Appendix	108	Healthcare Administration, Minor	65
Appropriate Use of Computer and Network Resources Policy	18	History, Minor	65
Attendance Requirements	18	Husky Card Services	7
Attendance Verification	19	Information for Entering Students	5
Bachelor of Science Programs, Business and Social Sciences	37	Information for International Students	6
Bachelor's and Postbaccalaureate Programs, Lowell Institute School ...	43	Information Technology, BS	54
Bill Payment	14	Information Technology, Minor	65
Biological Science, BS	46	Information Technology Services	11
Biology, Minor	64	International Relations, Minor	65
Biotechnology, BS	48	International Student Orientation	5
Business, Minor	64	Leadership, BS	39
Campus Resources	9	Leadership, Undergraduate Certificate	62
College Expenses	12	Learning Goals	34
College of Professional Studies Undergraduate	3	Leaves of Absence and University Withdrawal	23
Completing Program Requirements	19	Liberal Studies, BS	40
Cooperative Education	19	Major CIP Codes	111
Course Credit Guidelines	20	Management, BS	41
Creative Writing, Minor	64	Mechatronics, BS	56
Degrees, Majors, and Minors	21	New Admitted Students Site	6
Digital Communication and Media, BS	49		
Environmental Science, Minor	64		

New Student Orientation (On-Ground and Online) 5

Northeastern University Student Health Plan (NUSHP) 14

NU Immerse 37

NUpath 33

Organizational Communication, Minor 66

Personal Information 25

Pre-Medical Studies, Post-Baccalaureate Undergraduate Certificate 62

Principles of Manufacturing, Undergraduate Certificate 63

Project Management, BS 57

Psychology, BS 59

Psychology, Minor 66

Public Safety 10

Readmission to Program 25

Reentry to Program 25

Registration and Taking Courses 25

Reinstatement after Academic Dismissal 27

Requirements 33

Resources 128

Seeking More Than One Certificate or Degree 27

Sociology, Minor 66

Specialized Programs 36

Statements of Accreditation and State Authorization 110

Student Academic Appeals Procedures 27

Student Bill of Academic Rights and Responsibilities 29

Student Evaluation of Courses (EvaluationKit) 31

Student Records, Transcripts, and Related Policies 31

Student Right-to-Know Act 33

Technical Communication, Minor 66

Transfer Credit Policy 4

Tuition and Fees 13

Undergraduate Certificate Programs 61

Undergraduate Minors 63

Undergraduate Students Seeking More Than One Undergraduate Certificate and/or Degree 4

University Academics 33

University Leadership 108

We Care 12

Writing-Intensive Courses 36